



ANSI/HL7 V2.9-2019

12/9/2019

A.

Data Definition Tables

Editor: Frank Oemig
Deutsche Telekom Healthcare and Security Solutions GmbH, HL7 Germany

Lynn Laakso
Health Level Seven International

A.1 APPENDIX A CONTENTS

A.1	APPENDIX A CONTENTS.....	A-1
A.2	INTRODUCTION	A-1
A.3	MESSAGE TYPES	A-3
A.4	SEGMENTS.....	A-6
A.5	HL7 AND USER DEFINED TABLES - ALPHABETIC SORT	A-11
A.6	HL7 AND USER DEFINED TABLES - NUMERIC SORT	A-30

A.2 INTRODUCTION

The HL7 specifications were prepared using a data dictionary database. Certain outputs from that database are included in the chapters that define the abstract messages. These outputs list the data fields and field notes associated with a segment. Other Data Dictionary outputs are included here to comprise appendix A. These include:

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

- a list of the message types that comprise the HL7 protocol
- a list of the segment IDs and segment names
- a list of each data element organized alphabetically by name
- a list of the IDs and names of all tables of coded values
- a cross reference of table IDs vs. data element names
- a list of the contents of each table
- a list of all data element names.

A.3 MESSAGE TYPES

Message	Description	Chapter(s)
ACK		3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.3.3, 3.3.4, 3.3.5, 3.3.6, 3.3.7, 3.3.8, 3.3.9, 3.3.10, 3.3.11, 3.3.12, 3.3.13, 3.3.14, 3.3.15, 3.3.16, 3.3.17, 3.3.20, 3.3.21, 3.3.22, 3.3.23, 3.3.24, 3.3.25, 3.3.26, 3.3.27, 3.3.28, 3.3.29, 3.3.31, 3.3.32, 3.3.33, 3.3.37, 3.3.38, 3.3.40, 3.3.41, 3.3.42, 3.3.43, 3.3.44, 3.3.45, 3.3.47, 3.3.49, 3.3.50, 3.3.51, 3.3.52, 3.3.53, 3.3.54, 3.3.55, 3.3.60, 3.3.61, 3.3.62, 15.3.1, 15.3.2, 15.3.3, 15.3.4, 15.3.5, 15.3.6, 15.3.8, 15.3.9, 7.7.1, 7.7.2, 16.3.1, 16.3.2, 16.3.5, 16.3.6, 16.3.7, 16.3.8, 16.3.9, 16.3.10, 16.3.11, 16.3.14, 11.3.7, 11.6.2, 11.6.6, 11.6.1, 11.7.2, 5.4.6, 5.4.7, 5.4.1, 5.4.2, 5.4.3, 15.3.7, 4A.3.23, 4.16.7, 4.16.9, 14.3.2, 4.4.4, 4.4.5, 4.4.7.0, 4.4.9.0, 4.4.7.1, 6.4.1, 6.4.2, 6.4.3, 6.4.5, 6.4.6, 7.11.1, 6.4.7, 6.4.8, 6.4.9, 12.3.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.3, 12.3.4, 5.10.1.2, 5.4.4, 5.4.5, 7.3.1, 7.3.8, 7.3.9, 7.3.10, 7.3.11, 7.16.1, 7.3.4, 7.3.5, 7.3.6, 7.3.7, 7.3.12, 7.3.13, 7.3.14, 7.3.15, 10.4, 17.6.1, 17.6.2, 17.6.3, 17.6.4, 17.6.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.5, 9.6.6, 9.6.7, 9.6.8, 9.6.9, 9.6.10, 9.6.11, 13.3.1, 13.3.2, 13.3.3, 13.3.4, 13.3.5, 13.3.6, 13.3.7, 13.3.8, 13.3.9, 13.3.10, 13.3.11, 13.3.12, 13.3.13, 13.3.14, 4A.7.6, 4.6.2, 5.9.7.2, 5.9.7.1, 5.9.6.0, 5.9.1.1.1, 5.3.1.2, 5.9.1.2.1, 5.9.2.1.1, 5.9.2.4, 5.9.3.1.1, 5.9.3.2.1, 5.9.4.1.1, 5.9.5.1
ADT		3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.3.3, 3.3.4, 3.3.5, 3.3.6, 3.3.7, 3.3.8, 3.3.9, 3.3.10, 3.3.11, 3.3.12, 3.3.13, 3.3.14, 3.3.15, 3.3.16, 3.3.17, 3.3.20, 3.3.21, 3.3.22, 3.3.23, 3.3.24, 3.3.25, 3.3.26, 3.3.27, 3.3.28, 3.3.29, 3.3.31, 3.3.32, 3.3.33, 3.3.37, 3.3.38, 3.3.40, 3.3.41, 3.3.42, 3.3.43, 3.3.44, 3.3.45, 3.3.47, 3.3.49, 3.3.50, 3.3.51, 3.3.52, 3.3.53, 3.3.54, 3.3.55, 3.3.60, 3.3.61, 3.3.62
BAR		6.4.1, 6.4.2, 6.4.5, 6.4.6, 6.4.7, 6.4.9
BPS		4.13.4
BRP		4.13.5
BRT		4.13.7
BTS		4.13.6
CCF		11.7.2
CCM		11.6.1
CCQ		11.7.1
CCR		11.6.2
CCU		11.6.6
CQU		11.7.1
CRM		7.7.1
CSU		7.7.2
DBC		4.16.4
DBU		4.16.5
DEL		4.16.13
DEO		4.16.12
DER		4.16.11
DFT		6.4.3, 6.4.8
DPR		4.16.15
DRC		4.16.14
DRG		4.16.10
EAC		13.3.7
EAN		13.3.9

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

EAR	13.3.8
EHC	16.3.1, 16.3.2, 16.3.5, 16.3.6, 16.3.7, 16.3.8, 16.3.9, 16.3.10, 16.3.11, 16.3.14
ESR	13.3.2
ESU	13.3.1
INR	13.3.6, 13.3.14
INU	13.3.5
LSR	13.3.13
LSU	13.3.12
MDM	9.6.1, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.5, 9.6.6, 9.6.7, 9.6.8, 9.6.9, 9.6.10, 9.6.11
MFK	8.7.1, 8.10.1, 8.9.1, 8.11.1, 8.8.3, 8.8.4, 8.8.5, 8.8.6, 8.8.7, 8.4.2, 8.4.3, 8.12.1, 8.12.2, 8.13.1, 8.8.8, 8.14.1
MFN	8.7.1, 8.10.1, 8.9.1, 8.11.1, 8.8.3, 8.8.4, 8.8.5, 8.8.6, 8.8.7, 8.4.2, 8.4.3, 8.12.1, 8.12.2, 8.13.1, 8.8.8, 8.14.1
NMD	14.3.2
OMB	4.13.2
OMD	4.7.1
OMG	4.4.4
OMI	4.4.14
OML	4.4.6, 4.4.8, 4.4.10, 4.4.12, 4.4.22
OMN	4.10.3
OMP	4A.3.3
OMQ	4.4.20
OMS	4.10.1
OPL	4.4.16
OPR	4.4.17
OPU	7.3.11
ORA	7.3.7, 7.3.13
ORB	4.13.3
ORD	4.7.2
ORG	4.4.5
ORI	4.4.15
ORL	4.4.6, 4.4.7.0, 4.4.8, 4.4.9.0, 4.4.11.0, 4.4.13.0, 4.4.7.1, 4.4.9.1, 4.4.11.1, 4.4.13.1
ORN	4.10.4
ORP	4A.3.4
ORS	4.10.2
ORU	7.3.1, 7.3.4, 7.3.5, 7.3.6, 7.3.12, 7.3.14, 7.3.15, 5.7.3.1
ORX	4.4.21
OSM	7.16.1
OSU	4.4.8, 4.4.18, 4.4.19
OUL	7.3.8, 7.3.9, 7.3.10
PEX	7.11.1

PGL	12.3.1
PIN	11.3.7
PMU	15.3.1, 15.3.2, 15.3.3, 15.3.4, 15.3.5, 15.3.6, 15.3.8, 15.3.9
PPG	12.3.4
PPP	12.3.3
PPR	12.3.2
QBP	16.3.3, 16.3.12, 5.4.1, 5.4.3, 3.3.56, 3.3.57, 3.3.58, 3.3.59, 15.3.7, 4A.3.23, 3.3.63, 4.16.6, 4.16.8, 4.6.2, 5.9.7.2, 5.9.7.1, 5.9.6.0, 5.9.1.1.1, 5.9.1.2.1, 5.9.2.1.1, 5.9.2.4, 5.9.3.1.1, 5.9.3.2.1, 5.9.4.1.1, 5.9.5.1, 5.3.1.2
QCN	5.4.6
QSB	5.4.4, 5.7.3.1
QSX	5.4.7
QVR	5.4.5
RAS	4A.3.14
RDE	4A.3.6, 4A.3.16, 4A.3.24
RDR	5.9.1.1
RDS	4A.3.8
RDY	5.4.3, 5.9.6.0, 5.9.5.1
REF	11.5.1
RGV	4A.3.11
RPA	11.4.1
RPI	11.3.1, 11.3.4
RPL	11.3.2
RPR	11.3.3
RQA	11.4.1
RQI	11.3.1, 11.3.2, 11.3.3
RQP	11.3.4
RRA	4A.3.15
RRD	4A.3.9
RRE	4A.3.7, 4A.3.17, 4A.3.25
RRG	4A.3.12
RRI	11.5.1
RSP	16.3.3, 16.3.12, 5.4.1, 15.3.7, 4A.3.23, 4.16.7, 4.16.9, 5.4.1, 3.3.56, 3.3.57, 3.3.58, 3.3.59, 15.3.7, 4A.3.23, 3.3.63, 4.16.6, 4.16.8, 5.9.1.1.1, 5.3.1.2, 5.9.1.2.1, 5.9.2.1.1, 5.9.2.4, 5.9.3.1.1, 5.3.1.2
RTB	5.4.2, 4.6.2, 5.9.7.2, 5.9.7.1, 5.9.3.1.1, 5.9.3.2.1, 5.9.4.1.1
SCN	17.6.5
SDN	17.6.4
SDR	17.5.4
SDS	
SIU	10.4
SLN	17.6.2, 17.6.3
SLR	17.5.1, 17.5.2

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

SLS	17.5.1, 17.5.2
SMD	17.5.5
SMS	
SRM	10.3
SRR	
SSR	13.3.4
SSU	13.3.3
STC	17.6.1
STI	17.5.3
STS	
TCR	13.3.11
TCU	13.3.10
UDM	5.10.1.2
VXU	4A.7.6

A.4 SEGMENTS

Segment	Description	Chapter(s)
ABS	Abstract	6.5.12
ACC	Accident	6.5.9
ADD	Addendum	2.14.1
ADJ	Adjustment	16.4.7
AFF	Professional Affiliation	15.4.1
AIG	Appointment Information - General Resource	10.6.5
AIL	Appointment Information - Location Resource	10.6.6
AIP	Appointment Information - Personnel Resource	10.6.7
AIS	Appointment Information	10.6.4
ALI	Patient Allergy Information	3.4.6
APR	Appointment Preferences	10.6.8
ARQ	Appointment Request	10.6.1
ARV	Access Restriction	3.4.14
AUT	Authorization Information	11.8.2
BHS	Batch Header	2.14.2
BLC	Blood Code	6.5.13
BLG	Billing	4.5.2
BPO	Blood product order	4.14.1
BPX	Blood product dispense status	4.14.2
BTS	Batch Trailer	2.14.3
BTX	Blood Product Transfusion/Disposition	4.14.3

BUI	Blood Unit Information	4.17.2
CDM	Charge Description Master	8.10.2
CDO	Cumulative Dosage	4A.4.9
CER	Certificate Detail	15.4.2
CM0	Clinical Study Master	8.11.2
CM1	Clinical Study Phase Master	8.11.3
CM2	Clinical Study Schedule Master	8.11.4
CNS	Clear Notification	13.4.8
CON	Consent Segment	9.7.1
CSP	Clinical Study Phase	7.8.2
CSR	Clinical Study Registration	7.8.1
CSS	Clinical Study Data Schedule Segment	7.8.3
CTD	Contact Data	11.8.4
CTI	Clinical Trial Identification	7.8.4
CTR	Contract Master Outbound	8.14.2
DB1	Disability	3.4.12
DEV	Device	17.8.1
DG1	Diagnosis	6.5.2
DMI	DRG Master File Information	8.13.2
DON	Donation	4.17.1
DPS	Diagnosis and Procedure Code Segment	8.8.19
DRG	Diagnosis Related Group	6.5.3
DSC	Continuation Pointer	2.14.4
DSP	Display Data	5.5.1
DST	Transport Destination	13.4.13
ECD	Equipment Command	13.4.5
ECR	Equipment Command Response	13.4.6
EDU	Educational Detail	15.4.3
EQP	Equipment/log Service	13.4.12
EQU	Equipment Detail	13.4.1
ERR	Error	2.14.5
EVN	Event Type	3.4.1
FAC	Facility	7.12.6
FHS	File Header	2.14.6
FT1	Financial Transaction	6.5.1
FTS	File Trailer	2.14.7
GOL	Goal Detail	12.4.1
GP1	Grouping/Reimbursement - Visit	6.5.15
GP2	Grouping/Reimbursement - Procedure Line Item	6.5.16
GT1	Guarantor	6.5.5
Hxx	any HL7 segment	

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

IAM	Patient Adverse Reaction Information	3.4.7
IAR	allergy reaction	3.4.8
IIM	Inventory Item Master	17.4.1
ILT	Material Lot	17.4.8
IN1	Insurance	6.5.6
IN2	Insurance Additional Information	6.5.7
IN3	Insurance Additional Information, Certification	6.5.8
INV	Inventory Detail	13.4.4
IPC	Imaging Procedure Control Segment	4.5.6
IPR	Invoice Processing Results	16.4.9
ISD	Interaction Status Detail	13.4.2
ITM	Material Item	17.4.2
IVC	Invoice Segment	16.4.2
IVT	Material Location	17.4.7
LAN	Language Detail	15.4.4
LCC	Location Charge Code	8.9.6
LCH	Location Characteristic	8.9.3
LDP	Location Department	8.9.5
LOC	Location Identification	8.9.2
LRL	Location Relationship	8.9.4
MCP	Master File Coverage	8.8.18
MFA	Master File Acknowledgment	8.5.3
MFE	Master File Entry	8.5.2
MFI	Master File Identification	8.5.1
MRG	Merge Patient Information	3.4.10
MSA	Message Acknowledgment	2.14.8
MSH	Message Header	2.14.9
NCK	System Clock	14.4.1
NDS	Notification Detail	13.4.7
NK1	Next of Kin / Associated Parties	3.4.5
NPU	Bed Status Update	3.4.9
NSC	Application Status Change	14.4.2
NST	Application control level statistics	14.4.3
NTE	Notes and Comments	2.14.10
OBR	Observation Request	4.5.3
OBX	Observation/Result	7.4.2
ODS	Dietary Orders, Supplements, and Preferences	4.8.1
ODT	Diet Tray Instructions	4.8.2
OH1	Person Employment Status	3.4.15
OH2	Past or Present Job	3.4.16
OH3	Usual Work	3.4.17

OH4	Combat Zone Work	3.4.18
OM1	General Segment	8.8.9
OM2	Numeric Observation	8.8.10
OM3	Categorical Service/Test/Observation	8.8.11
OM4	Observations that Require Specimens	8.8.12
OM5	Observation Batteries (Sets)	8.8.13
OM6	Observations that are Calculated from Other Observations	8.8.14
OM7	Additional Basic Attributes	8.8.15
OMC	Supporting Clinical Information	8.8.16
ORC	Common Order	4.5.1
ORG	Practitioner Organization Unit	15.4.5
OVR	Override Segment	2.14.11
PAC	Shipment Package	7.16.3
PCE	Patient Charge Cost Center Exceptions	17.4.6
PCR	Possible Causal Relationship	7.12.3
PD1	Patient Additional Demographic	3.4.11
PDA	Patient Death and Autopsy	3.4.13
PDC	Product Detail Country	7.12.5
PEO	Product Experience Observation	7.12.2
PES	Product Experience Sender	7.12.1
PID	Patient Identification	3.4.2
PKG	Item Packaging	17.4.5
PM1	Payer Master File	8.8.17
PMT	Payment Information	16.4.8
PR1	Procedures	6.5.4
PRA	Practitioner Detail	15.4.6
PRB	Problem Details	12.4.2
PRC	Pricing	8.10.3
PRD	Provider Data	11.8.3
PRT	Participation Information	7.4.4
PSG	Product/Service Group	16.4.5
PSH	Product Summary Header	7.12.4
PSL	Product/Service Line Item	16.4.6
PSS	Product/Service Section	16.4.4
PTH	Pathway	12.4.3
PV1	Patient Visit	3.4.3
PV2	Patient Visit - Additional Information	3.4.4
PYE	Payee Information	16.4.3
QAK	Query Acknowledgment	5.5.2
QID	Query Identification	5.5.3
QPD	Query Parameter Definition	5.5.4

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

QRD	QRD (added by default)	
QRF	QRF (added by default)	
QRI	Query Response Instance	5.5.5
RCP	Response Control Parameter	5.5.6
RDF	Table Row Definition	5.5.7
RDT	Table Row Data	5.5.8
REL	Clinical Relationship Segment	12.4.5
RF1	Referral Information	11.8.1
RFI	Request for Information	16.4.1
RGS	Resource Group	10.6.3
RMI	Risk Management Incident	6.5.14
ROL	Role	15.4.7
RQ1	Requisition Detail-1	4.11.2
RQD	Requisition Detail	4.11.1
RXA	Pharmacy/Treatment Administration	4A.4.7
RXC	Pharmacy/Treatment Component Order	4A.4.3
RXD	Pharmacy/Treatment Dispense	4A.4.5
RXE	Pharmacy/Treatment Encoded Order	4A.4.4
RXG	Pharmacy/Treatment Give	4A.4.6
RXO	Pharmacy/Treatment Order	4A.4.1
RXR	Pharmacy/Treatment Route	4A.4.2
RXV	Pharmacy/Treatment Infusion	4A.4.8
SAC	Specimen Container detail	13.4.3
SCD	Anti-Microbial Cycle Data	17.7.4
SCH	Scheduling Activity Information	10.6.2
SCP	Sterilizer Configuration (Anti-Microbial Devices)	17.7.1
SDD	Sterilization Device Data	17.7.3
SFT	Software Segment	2.14.12
SGH	Segment Group Header	2.14.13
SGT	Segment Group Trailer	2.14.14
SHP	Shipment	7.16.2
SID	Substance Identifier	13.4.11
SLT	Sterilization Lot	17.7.2
SPM	Specimen	7.4.3
STF	Staff Identification	15.4.8
STZ	Sterilization Parameter	17.4.3
TCC	Test Code Configuration	13.4.9
TCD	Test Code Detail	13.4.10
TQ1	Timing/Quantity	4.5.4
TQ2	Timing/Quantity Relationship	4.5.5
TXA	Transcription Document Header	9.7.3

UAC	User Authentication Credential Segment	2.14.15
UB1	Uniform Billing Data 1	6.5.10
UB2	Uniform Billing Data 2	6.5.11
URD	withdrawn	
URS	withdrawn	
VAR	Variance	12.4.4
VND	Purchasing Vendor	17.4.4
ZL7	(proposed example only)	8.6.1
Zxx	any Z-Segment	

A.5 HL7 AND USER DEFINED TABLES - ALPHABETIC SORT

Type	Table	Name	Chapter(s)
User	0232	- Insurance Company Contact Reason	2.C.2.167
undefined	0655	Abnormal Text/Codes for Categorical Observations (OM3-5)	8.8.11
HL7	0155	Accept/Application Acknowledgment Conditions	2.C.2.103
HL7-EXT	0719	Access Restriction Reason Code	2.C.2.495
User	0717	Access Restriction Value	2.C.2.494
User	0050	Accident Code	2.C.2.27
User	0129	Accommodation Code	2.C.2.81
User	0117	Account Status	2.C.2.70
HL7	0008	Acknowledgment code	2.C.2.8
User	0910	Acquisition Modality	2.C.2.535
HL7	0251	Action Taken in Response to the Event	2.C.2.186
HL7	0183	Active/Inactive	2.C.2.127
User	0906	ActPriority	2.C.2.531
undefined	0704	Actual Dispense Units (RXD-5)	4A.4.5
undefined	0705	Actual Dosage Form (RXD-6)	4A.4.5
undefined	0713	Actual Drug Strength Volume Units (RXD-29)	4A.4.5
undefined	0707	Actual Strength Unit (RXD-17)	4A.4.5
HL7	0371	Additive/Preservative	2.C.2.296
User	0616	Address Expiration Reason	2.C.2.480
HL7	0190	Address Type	2.C.2.134
HL7	0617	Address Usage	2.C.2.481
User	0569	Adjustment Action	2.C.2.475
User	0564	Adjustment Category Code	2.C.2.470
undefined	0696	Administered Barcode Identifier (RXA-25)	4A.8.1
undefined	0690	Administered Dosage Form (RXA-8)	4A.4.7

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

undefined	0695	Administered Drug Strength Volume Units (RXA-24)	4A.8.1
undefined	0692	Administered Strength Units (RXA-14)	4A.4.7
undefined	0689	Administered Units (RXA-7)	4A.8.1
User	0164	Administration Device	2.C.2.109
User	0165	Administration Method	2.C.2.110
undefined	0691	Administration Notes (RXA-9)	4A.4.7
undefined	0737	Administration Notes (RXG-9)	4A.4.6
User	0001	Administrative Sex	2.C.2.1
User	0432	Admission Level of Care Code	2.C.2.349
User	0007	Admission Type	2.C.2.7
User	0023	Admit Source	2.C.2.16
User	0435	Advance Directive Code	2.C.2.352
User	0339	Advanced Beneficiary Notice Code	2.C.2.267
HL7	0552	Advanced Beneficiary Notice Override Reason	2.C.2.459
User	0437	Alert Device Code	2.C.2.354
HL7	0367	Alert Level	2.C.2.292
User	0127	Allergen Type	2.C.2.79
User	0438	Allergy Clinical Status	2.C.2.355
User	0128	Allergy Severity	2.C.2.80
HL7	0161	Allow Substitution	2.C.2.106
User	0279	Allow Substitution Codes	2.C.2.212
HL7	0356	Alternate Character Set Handling Scheme	2.C.2.281
HL7	0211	Alternate Character Sets	2.C.2.148
User	0466	Ambulatory Payment Classification Code	2.C.2.381
User	0009	Ambulatory Status	2.C.2.9
User	0193	Amount Class	2.C.2.136
User	0146	Amount Type	2.C.2.95
HL7	0389	Analyte Repeat Status	2.C.2.314
User	0019	Anesthesia Code	2.C.2.13
User	0317	Annotations	2.C.2.247
undefined	0665	Answer Choices (OMC-11)	8.8.16
User	0345	Appeal Reason	2.C.2.273
User	0361	Application	2.C.2.286
User	0409	Application Change Type	2.C.2.329
User	0533	Application Error Code	2.C.2.443
undefined	0783	Application/Method Identifier (SID-1)	13.4.11
User	0276	Appointment reason codes	2.C.2.209
User	0277	Appointment Type Codes	2.C.2.210
undefined	0563	Approval Status (AUT-14)	11.8.2
User	0790	Approving Regulatory Agency	2.C.2.511
HL7	0927	Arm Stick	2.C.2.551

User	0375	Artificial Blood	2.C.2.300
User	0363	Assigning Authority	2.C.2.288
User	0135	Assignment of Benefits	2.C.2.85
HL7	0483	Authorization Mode	2.C.2.397
undefined	0551	Authorization Referral Type (AUT-13)	11.8.2
undefined	0546	Authorized Discipline(s) (AUT-12)	11.8.2
User	0945	Auto-Dilution Type	
User	0021	Bad Debt Agency Code	2.C.2.14
undefined	0583	BC Blood Group (BTX-4)	4.14.3
undefined	0577	BC Component (BPX-6)	4.14.2
undefined	0582	BC Component (BTX-3)	4.14.3
undefined	0578	BC Donation Type / Intended Use (BPX-7)	4.14.2
undefined	0580	BC Special Testing (BPX-12)	4.14.2
User	0304	Bed	2.C.2.236
User	0116	Bed Status	2.C.2.69
User	0556	Benefit Group	2.C.2.463
User	0293	Billing Category	2.C.2.225
User	0022	Billing Status	2.C.2.15
User	0426	Blood Product Code	2.C.2.343
HL7	0510	Blood Product Dispense Status	2.C.2.423
User	0508	Blood Product Processing Requirements	2.C.2.421
HL7	0513	Blood Product Transfusion/Disposition Status	2.C.2.426
HL7	0566	Blood Unit Type	2.C.2.472
HL7	0550	Body Parts	2.C.2.458
HL7	0163	Body Site	2.C.2.108
HL7	0495	Body Site Modifier	2.C.2.408
undefined	0767	Bolus Dose Amount Units (RXV-4)	4A.4.8
undefined	0768	Bolus Dose Volume Units (RXV-6)	4A.4.8
HL7	0917	Bolus Type	2.C.2.541
undefined	0579	BP Blood Group (BPX-11)	4.14.2
HL7	0511	BP Observation Status Codes Interpretation	2.C.2.424
undefined	0576	BP Units (BPO-6)	4.14.1
undefined	0581	BP Units (BPX-16)	4.14.2
undefined	0584	BP Units (BTX-10)	4.14.3
undefined	0575	BP Universal Service Identifier (BPO-2)	4.14.1
User	0447	Breed Code	2.C.2.363
User	0307	Building	2.C.2.239
HL7	0527	Calendar Alignment	2.C.2.438
User	0381	Cap Type	2.C.2.306
User	0378	Carrier Type	2.C.2.303
User	0423	Case Category Code	2.C.2.340

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

User	0412	Category Identifier	2.C.2.331
HL7	0252	Causality Observations	2.C.2.187
undefined	0680	Cause Of Death (PEO-18)	7.12.2
HL7	0728	CCL Value	2.C.2.497
User	0288	Census Tract	2.C.2.221
User	0536	Certificate Status	2.C.2.446
User	0346	Certification Agency	2.C.2.274
User	0922	Certification Category Code	2.C.2.546
User	0150	Certification Patient Type	2.C.2.99
HL7	0337	Certification Status	2.C.2.265
User	0921	Certification Type Code	2.C.2.545
User	0269	Charge On Indicator	2.C.2.203
HL7	0122	Charge Type	2.C.2.74
User	0475	Charge Type Reason	2.C.2.390
User	0032	Charge/Price Indicator	2.C.2.19
HL7	0061	Check Digit Scheme	2.C.2.33
User	0171	Citizenship	2.C.2.116
User	0947	Class of Trade	
undefined	0664	Clinical Information Request (OMC-4)	8.8.16
undefined	0573	Clinical Service (AUT-16)	11.8.2
User	0297	CN ID Source	2.C.2.229
undefined	0611	Coded Comment (NTE-9)	2.14.10
undefined	0635	Coded Representation of Method (OM1-14)	8.8.9
HL7-EXT	0396	Coding System	2.C.2.320
HL7	0938	Collection Event/Process Step Limit	2.C.2.561
undefined	0619	Collector's Comment * (OBR-39)	7.4.1
User	0387	Command Response	2.C.2.312
User	0364	Comment Type	2.C.2.289
User	0512	Commercial Product	2.C.2.425
HL7	0939	Communication Location	2.C.2.562
User	0042	Company Plan Code	2.C.2.21
HL7	0322	Completion Status	2.C.2.251
undefined	0697	Component Code (RXC-2)	4A.4.3
undefined	0701	Component Drug Strength Volume Units (RXC-9)	4A.4.3
undefined	0699	Component Strength Units (RXC-6)	4A.4.3
undefined	0698	Component Units (RXC-4)	4A.4.3
HL7	0523	Computation Type	2.C.2.435
User	0043	Condition Code	2.C.2.22
User	0907	Confidentiality	2.C.2.532
External	0952	Confidentiality Classification	
User	0177	Confidentiality Code	2.C.2.121

User	0499	Consent Bypass Reason	2.C.2.412
User	0059	Consent Code	2.C.2.32
HL7	0500	Consent Disclosure Level	2.C.2.413
User	0413	Consent Identifier	2.C.2.332
HL7	0497	Consent Mode	2.C.2.410
User	0501	Consent Non-Disclosure Reason	2.C.2.414
HL7	0498	Consent Status	2.C.2.411
User	0496	Consent Type	2.C.2.409
User	0222	Contact Reason	2.C.2.158
User	0131	Contact Role	2.C.2.83
undefined	0600	Container Carrier Identifier (INV-5)	13.4.4
User	0969	Container Common Name	
User	0544	Container Condition	2.C.2.454
User	0967	Container Form	6
undefined	0775	Container Height/Diameter/Delta Units (SAC-20)	13.4.3
User	0968	Container Material	
HL7	0370	Container Status	2.C.2.295
undefined	0785	Container Type (SPM-27)	7.4.3
undefined	0658	Container Units (OM4-5)	8.8.12
HL7	0398	Continuation Style Code	2.C.2.322
User	0044	Contract Code	2.C.2.23
User	0965	Contract Type	
undefined	0640	Contraindications to Observations (OM1-33)	8.8.9
User	0477	Controlled Substance Schedule	2.C.2.392
User	0173	Coordination of Benefits	2.C.2.118
undefined	0649	Corresponding SI Units of Measure (OM2-4)	8.8.10
User	0539	Cost Center Code	2.C.2.449
undefined	0675	Country (PDC-2)	7.12.5
External	0399	Country Code	2.C.2.565
User	0289	County/Parish	2.C.2.222
User	0045	Courtesy Code	2.C.2.24
User	0309	Coverage Type	2.C.2.241
HL7	0298	CP Range Type	2.C.2.230
undefined	0792	Creating Specialty (TXA-28)	9.7.3
User	0046	Credit Rating	2.C.2.25
undefined	0656	Critical Text/Codes for Categorical Observations (OM3-6)	8.8.11
User	0924	Cumulative Dosage Limit UoM	2.C.2.548
HL7	0353	CWE statuses	2.A.13.1
User	0702	Cycle Type	2.C.2.493
HL7	0505	Cyclic Entry/Exit Indicator	2.C.2.418
undefined	0613	Danger Code (OBR-12)	4.5.3

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

HL7-EXT	0960	Data Absent Reason	
HL7	0440	Data Types	2.C.2.356
User	0653	Date Format	2.C.2.487
User	0149	Day Type	2.C.2.98
HL7	0267	Days of the Week	2.C.2.201
User	0360	Degree/License/Certificate	2.C.2.285
User	0111	Delete Account Code	2.C.2.64
undefined	0688	Deliver To ID (RQD-9)	4.11.1
User	0460	Denial or Rejection Code	2.C.2.375
User	0184	Department	2.C.2.128
User	0049	Department Code	2.C.2.26
User	0319	Department Cost Center	2.C.2.248
HL7	0170	Derived Specimen	2.C.2.115
User	0667	Device Data State	2.C.2.490
HL7-EXT	0963	Device Safety	
User	0682	Device Status	2.C.2.492
HL7-EXT	0962	Device Status	
HL7-EXT	0961	Device Type	
User	0657	Device Type	2.C.2.488
User	0228	Diagnosis Classification	2.C.2.163
User	0051	Diagnosis Code	2.C.2.28
User	0359	Diagnosis Priority	2.C.2.284
User	0055	Diagnosis Related Group	2.C.2.30
User	0052	Diagnosis Type	2.C.2.29
HL7	0074	Diagnostic Service Section ID	2.C.2.44
HL7	0159	Diet Code Specification Type	2.C.2.104
User	0114	Diet Type	2.C.2.67
undefined	0628	Diet, Supplement, or Preference Code (ODS-3)	4.8.1
User	0334	Disabled Person Code	2.C.2.262
User	0112	Discharge Disposition	2.C.2.65
User	0113	Discharged to Location	2.C.2.66
HL7	0321	Dispense Method	2.C.2.250
undefined	0709	Dispense Package Size Unit (RXD-23)	4A.4.5
undefined	0726	Dispense Package Size Unit (RXE-29)	4A.4.4
undefined	0714	Dispense to Pharmacy (RXD-30)	4A.4.5
User	0484	Dispense Type	2.C.2.398
undefined	0703	Dispense Units (RXC-11)	4A.4.3
undefined	0720	Dispense Units (RXE-11)	4A.4.4
undefined	0746	Dispense Units (RXG-33)	4A.4.6
undefined	0733	Dispensing Pharmacy (RXE-40)	4A.4.4
undefined	0765	Dispensing Pharmacy (RXO-32)	4A.4.1

HL7	0273	Document Availability Status	2.C.2.207
HL7	0271	Document Completion Status	2.C.2.205
HL7	0272	Document Confidentiality Status	2.C.2.206
HL7	0275	Document Storage Status	2.C.2.208
User	0270	Document Type	2.C.2.204
User	0932	Donation Duration Units	2.C.2.555
HL7	0731	DRG Diagnosis Determination Status	2.C.2.498
User	0056	DRG Grouper Review Code	2.C.2.31
User	0749	DRG Grouping Status	2.C.2.502
User	0229	DRG Payor	2.C.2.164
User	0761	DRG Procedure Determination Status	2.C.2.506
User	0763	DRG Procedure Relevance	2.C.2.507
User	0742	DRG Status Financial Calculation	2.C.2.501
User	0739	DRG Status Patient	2.C.2.500
User	0757	DRG Status Respiration Minutes	2.C.2.504
User	0333	Driver's License Issuing Authority	2.C.2.261
User	0382	Drug Interference	2.C.2.307
User	0255	Duration Categories	2.C.2.190
User	0144	Eligibility Source	2.C.2.93
User	0328	Employee Classification	2.C.2.256
User	0139	Employer Information Data	2.C.2.88
User	0066	Employment Status	2.C.2.38
HL7-EXT	0957	Employment Status (ODH)	
HL7	0299	Encoding	2.C.2.231
undefined	0574	Encounter Type (AUT-21)	11.8.2
undefined	0586	Ending Notification Code (CNS-6)	13.4.8
undefined	0668	Entering Device (ORC-18)	4.5.1
undefined	0666	Entering Organization (ORC-17)	4.5.1
HL7	0365	Equipment State	2.C.2.290
HL7	0942	Equipment State Indicator Type Code	
HL7	0516	Error Severity	2.C.2.429
HL7	0225	Escort Required	2.C.2.161
User	0189	Ethnic Group	2.C.2.133
HL7	0240	Event Consequence	2.C.2.175
HL7	0239	Event Expected	2.C.2.174
undefined	0678	Event Identifiers Used (PEO-1)	7.12.2
HL7	0237	Event Qualification	2.C.2.172
User	0062	Event Reason	2.C.2.34
HL7	0528	Event Related Period	2.C.2.439
HL7	0236	Event Reported To	2.C.2.171
HL7	0238	Event Seriousness	2.C.2.173

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

undefined	0679	Event Symptom/Diagnosis Code (PEO-2)	7.12.2
HL7	0003	Event Type	2.C.2.3
HL7	0450	Event Type	2.C.2.365
HL7	0919	Exclusive Test	2.C.2.543
HL7	0532	Expanded Yes/no Indicator	2.C.2.442
User	0485	Extended Priority Codes	2.C.2.399
User	0362	Facility	2.C.2.287
User	0464	Facility ID	2.C.2.379
HL7	0331	Facility Type	2.C.2.259
User	0024	Fee Schedule	2.C.2.17
undefined	0782	Fibrin Index Units (SAC-39)	13.4.3
HL7	0178	File Level Event Code	2.C.2.122
User	0278	Filler status codes	2.C.2.211
User	0064	Financial Class	2.C.2.36
undefined	0643	Fixed Canned Message (OM1-36)	8.8.9
User	0308	Floor	2.C.2.240
undefined	0791	Folder Assignment (TXA-24)	9.7.3
HL7	0478	Formulary Status	2.C.2.393
User	0473	Formulary Status	2.C.2.388
undefined	0676	Generic Name (PDC-5)	7.12.5
User	0249	Generic Product	2.C.2.184
User	0424	Gestation Category Code	2.C.2.341
undefined	0745	Give Barcode Identifier (RXG-25)	4A.4.6
undefined	0716	Give Dosage Form (RXE-6)	4A.4.4
undefined	0736	Give Dosage Form (RXG-8)	4A.4.6
undefined	0729	Give Drug Strength Volume Units (RXE-34)	4A.4.4
undefined	0744	Give Drug Strength Volume Units (RXG-24)	4A.4.6
undefined	0724	Give Indication (RXE-27)	4A.4.4
undefined	0722	Give Rate Units (RXE-24)	4A.4.4
undefined	0740	Give Rate Units (RXG-16)	4A.4.6
undefined	0723	Give Strength Units (RXE-26)	4A.4.4
undefined	0741	Give Strength Units (RXG-18)	4A.4.6
undefined	0715	Give Units (RXE-5)	4A.4.4
undefined	0735	Give Units (RXG-7)	4A.4.6
User	0401	Government Reimbursement Program	2.C.2.323
User	0734	Grouper Status	2.C.2.499
User	0341	Guarantor Credit Rating Code	2.C.2.269
User	0068	Guarantor Type	2.C.2.39
User	0295	Handicap	2.C.2.227
User	0454	Health Care Provider Area of Specialization	2.C.2.369
User	0453	Health Care Provider Classification	2.C.2.368

User	0452	Health Care Provider Type Code	2.C.2.367
undefined	0779	Hemolysis Index Units (SAC-33)	13.4.3
undefined	0686	Hospital Item Code (RQD-4)	4.11.1
User	0069	Hospital Service	2.C.2.40
undefined	0781	Icterus Index Units (SAC-37)	13.4.3
HL7	0203	Identifier Type	2.C.2.140
HL7	0243	Identity May Be Divulged	2.C.2.178
undefined	0633	Identity of Instrument Used to Perform this Study (OM1-13)	8.8.9
User	0445	Identity Reliability Code	2.C.2.361
User	0441	Immunization Registry Status	2.C.2.357
HL7	0795	Implantation Status (DEV-17)	17.8.1.17
undefined	0670	Implicated Product (PCR-1)	7.12.3
User	0540	Inactive Reason Code	2.C.2.450
User	0428	Incident Type Code	2.C.2.345
undefined	0694	Indication (RXA-19)	4A.8.1
undefined	0708	Indication (RXD-21)	4A.4.5
undefined	0743	Indication (RXG-22)	4A.4.6
undefined	0758	Indication (RXO-20)	4A.4.1
undefined	0672	Indication For Product Use (PCR-10)	7.12.3
User	0509	Indication for Use	2.C.2.422
HL7	0253	Indirect Exposure Mechanism	2.C.2.188
External	0955	Industry	
User	0517	Inform Person Code	2.C.2.430
undefined	0711	Initiating Location (RXD-26)	4A.4.5
User	0531	Institution	2.C.2.441
User	0537	Institution	2.C.2.447
undefined	0589	Institution Registering the Patient (CSR-3)	7.8.1
User	0538	Institution Relationship Type	2.C.2.448
User	0285	Insurance Company ID Codes	2.C.2.218
User	0072	Insurance Plan ID	2.C.2.42
HL7	0933	Intended Procedure Type	2.C.2.556
User	0073	Interest Rate Code	2.C.2.43
HL7-EXT	0078	Interpretation Codes	2.C.2.46
undefined	0599	Inventory Container Identifier (INV-4)	13.4.4
User	0463	Inventory Number	2.C.2.378
HL7	0100	Invocation event	2.C.2.59
User	0553	Invoice Control Code	2.C.2.460
User	0571	Invoice Processing Results Status	2.C.2.477
User	0554	Invoice Reason Codes	2.C.2.461
User	0555	Invoice Type	2.C.2.462
undefined	0685	Item Code - External (RQD-3)	4.11.1

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

undefined	0684	Item Code - Internal (RQD-2)	4.11.1
User	0634	Item Importance Codes	2.C.2.484
User	0320	Item Natural Account Code	2.C.2.249
User	0776	Item Status	2.C.2.509
User	0625	Item Status Codes	2.C.2.483
User	0778	Item Type	2.C.2.510
User	0327	Job Code	2.C.2.255
User	0311	Job Status	2.C.2.242
External	0956	Job Supervisory Level or Pay Grade	
User	0547	Jurisdictional Breadth	2.C.2.455
HL7	0254	Kind of Quantity	2.C.2.189
User	0651	Labor Calculation Type	2.C.2.486
User	0403	Language Ability	2.C.2.325
User	0404	Language Proficiency	2.C.2.326
User	0263	Level of Care	2.C.2.198
User	0461	License Number	2.C.2.376
HL7	0940	Limitation Type Codes	2.C.2.563
undefined	0780	Lipemia Index Units (SAC-35)	13.4.3
User	0220	Living Arrangement	2.C.2.157
User	0223	Living Dependency	2.C.2.159
User	0315	Living Will Code	2.C.2.245
User	0669	Load Status	2.C.2.491
HL7	0366	Local/Remote Control State	2.C.2.291
undefined	0774	Location (SAC-15)	13.4.3
User	0324	Location Characteristic ID	2.C.2.252
User	0462	Location Cost Center	2.C.2.377
User	0264	Location Department	2.C.2.199
User	0261	Location Equipment	2.C.2.196
User	0325	Location Relationship ID	2.C.2.253
User	0442	Location Service Code	2.C.2.358
User	0306	Location Status	2.C.2.238
User	0659	Lot Control	2.C.2.489
User	0137	Mail Claim Party	2.C.2.87
User	0809	Maintenance Cycle	2.C.2.514
User	0811	Maintenance Type	2.C.2.515
User	0118	Major Diagnostic Category	2.C.2.71
User	0385	Manufacturer Identifier	2.C.2.310
Imported	0227	Manufacturers of Vaccines (code=MVX)	2.C.2.162
User	0002	Marital Status	2.C.2.2
HL7	0330	Marketing Basis	2.C.2.258
HL7	0175	Master File Identifier Code	2.C.2.120

HL7	0180	Masterfile Action Code	2.C.2.124
User	0393	Match Algorithms	2.C.2.317
User	0392	Match Reason	2.C.2.316
undefined	0772	Max Dose Amount Units (RXV-13)	4A.4.8
undefined	0773	Max Dose Amount Volume Units (RXV-15)	4A.4.8
User	0882	Medical Role Executing Physician	2.C.2.526
User	0476	Medically Necessary Duplicate Procedure Reason	2.C.2.391
HL7	0357	Message Error Condition Codes	2.C.2.282
HL7	0354	Message Structure	2.C.2.279
HL7	0076	Message Type	2.C.2.45
HL7	0520	Message Waiting Priority	2.C.2.433
User	0181	MFN Record-level Error Return	2.C.2.125
User	0343	Military Handicapped Program Code	2.C.2.271
User	0141	Military Rank/Grade	2.C.2.90
User	0342	Military Recipient	2.C.2.270
User	0140	Military Service	2.C.2.89
User	0142	Military Status	2.C.2.91
Imported	0834	MIME Types	2.C.2.517
User	0259	Modality	2.C.2.194
undefined	0604	Modality (IPC-5)	4.5.6
User	0430	Mode of Arrival Code	2.C.2.347
User	0467	Modifier Edit Code	2.C.2.382
HL7	0395	Modify Indicator	2.C.2.319
External	0913	Monetary Denomination Code	2.C.2.537
HL7	0148	Money or Percentage Indicator	2.C.2.97
HL7	0725	Mood Codes	2.C.2.496
HL7	0444	Name Assembly Order	2.C.2.360
User	0448	Name Context	2.C.2.364
HL7	0200	Name Type	2.C.2.137
HL7	0465	Name/Address Representation	2.C.2.380
User	0300	Namespace ID	2.C.2.232
User	0212	Nationality	2.C.2.149
HL7	0080	Nature of Abnormal Testing	2.C.2.47
HL7	0257	Nature of Challenge	2.C.2.192
User	0174	Nature of Service/Test/Observation	2.C.2.119
External	0549	NDC Codes	2.C.2.457
User	0425	Newborn Code	2.C.2.342
HL7	0000	no table	
User	0233	Non-Concur Code/Description	2.C.2.168
User	0143	Non-covered Insurance Code	2.C.2.92
User	0502	Non-Subject Consenter Reason	2.C.2.415

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

undefined	0654	Normal Text/Codes for Categorical Observations (OM3-4)	8.8.11
undefined	0610	Notification Code (NDS-4)	13.4.7
User	0534	Notify Clergy Code	2.C.2.444
undefined	0622	Observation Identifier (OBX-3)	7.4.2
undefined	0626	Observation Method (OBX-17)	7.4.2
undefined	0636	Observation Producing Department/Section (OM1-16)	8.8.9
User	0507	Observation Result Handling	2.C.2.420
HL7	0085	Observation Result Status Codes Interpretation	2.C.2.50
HL7	0937	Observation Sub-Type	2.C.2.560
HL7	0936	Observation Type	2.C.2.559
undefined	0647	Observation/Identifier associated with Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID (OM1-56)	8.8.9
undefined	0639	Observations Required to Interpret this Observation (OM1-31)	8.8.9
External	0958	Occupation	
External	0350	Occurrence Code	2.C.2.276
External	0351	Occurrence Span	2.C.2.277
User	0458	OCE Edit Code	2.C.2.373
User	0970	Online Verification Result	6
User	0971	Online Verification Result Error Code	6
User	0188	Operator ID	2.C.2.132
User	0949	Order Control Code Reason	
HL7	0119	Order Control Codes	2.C.2.72
HL7	0038	Order status	2.C.2.20
User	0950	Order Status Modifier	
HL7	0482	Order Type	2.C.2.396
User	0934	Order Workflow Profile	2.C.2.557
User	0316	Organ Donor Code	2.C.2.246
User	0405	Organization Unit	2.C.2.327
User	0530	Organization, Agency, Department	2.C.2.440
User	0204	Organizational Name Type	2.C.2.141
User	0377	Other Environmental Factors	2.C.2.302
undefined	0632	Other Service/Test/Observation IDs for the Observation (OM1-7)	8.8.9
User	0083	Outlier Type	2.C.2.48
undefined	0638	Outside Site(s) Where Observation May Be Performed (OM1-27)	8.8.9
User	0457	Overall Claim Disposition Code	2.C.2.372
User	0268	Override	2.C.2.202
User	0521	Override Code	2.C.2.434
User	0519	Override Reason	2.C.2.432
User	0518	Override Type	2.C.2.431
User	0818	Package	2.C.2.516
User	0908	Package Type	2.C.2.533
User	0469	Packaging Status Code	2.C.2.384

undefined	0712	Packaging/Assembly Location (RXD-27)	4A.4.5
User	0406	Participant Organization Unit Type	2.C.2.328
HL7-EXT	0912	Participation	2.C.2.536
User	0218	Patient Charge Adjustment	2.C.2.155
User	0004	Patient Class	2.C.2.4
User	0434	Patient Condition Code	2.C.2.351
undefined	0593	Patient Evaluability Status (CSR-14)	7.8.1
User	0260	Patient Location Type	2.C.2.195
HL7	0241	Patient Outcome	2.C.2.176
HL7	0909	Patient Results Release Categorization Scheme	2.C.2.534
User	0216	Patient Status Code	2.C.2.153
undefined	0590	Patient Study Eligibility Status (CSR-10)	7.8.1
User	0018	Patient Type	2.C.2.12
User	0344	Patient's Relationship to Insured	2.C.2.272
User	0558	Payee Relationship to Invoice	2.C.2.465
User	0557	Payee Type	2.C.2.464
User	0468	Payment Adjustment Code	2.C.2.383
User	0570	Payment Method Code	2.C.2.476
undefined	0769	PCA Dose Amount Units (RXV-9)	4A.4.8
undefined	0770	PCA Dose Amount Volume Units (RXV-11)	4A.4.8
HL7	0918	PCA Type	2.C.2.542
User	0084	Performed by	2.C.2.49
User	0305	Person Location Type	2.C.2.237
undefined	0730	Pharmaceutical Substance Alternative (RXE-37)	4A.4.4
User	0479	Pharmaceutical Substances	2.C.2.394
undefined	0732	Pharmacy of Most Recent Fill (RXE-38)	4A.4.4
HL7	0480	Pharmacy Order Types	2.C.2.395
HL7	0925	Phlebotomy Issue	2.C.2.549
HL7	0926	Phlebotomy Status	2.C.2.550
User	0010	Physician ID	2.C.2.10
HL7	9999	Placeholder Table Representation	
User	0086	Plan ID	2.C.2.51
undefined	0621	Planned Patient Transport Comment (OBR-43)	7.4.1
User	0302	Point of Care	2.C.2.234
User	0312	Policy Scope	2.C.2.243
User	0313	Policy Source	2.C.2.244
User	0147	Policy Type	2.C.2.96
undefined	0601	Position on Carrier (INV-6)	13.4.4
User	0186	Practitioner Category	2.C.2.130
User	0358	Practitioner Group	2.C.2.283
User	0338	Practitioner ID Number Type	2.C.2.266

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

User	0474	Practitioner Organization Unit Type	2.C.2.389
User	0087	Pre-Admit Test Indicator	2.C.2.52
User	0433	Precaution Code	2.C.2.350
undefined	0650	Preferred Coding System (OM3-2)	8.8.11
HL7	0185	Preferred Method of Contact	2.C.2.129
HL7	0920	Preferred Specimen/Attribute Status	2.C.2.544
User	0895	Present On Admission (POA) Indicator	2.C.2.528
HL7	0205	Price Type	2.C.2.142
User	0966	Pricing Tier Level	
undefined	0607	Primary Key Value - MFA (MFA-5)	8.5.3
undefined	0608	Primary Key Value - MFE (MFE-4)	8.5.2
undefined	0681	Primary Key Value - PRA (PRA-1)	15.4.6
undefined	0786	Primary Key Value – STF (STF-1)	15.4.8
HL7	0355	Primary Key Value Type	2.C.2.280
User	0296	Primary Language	2.C.2.228
HL7	0242	Primary Observer's Qualification	2.C.2.177
undefined	0609	Principal Language Of Message (MSH-19)	2.14.9
HL7	0027	Priority	2.C.2.18
User	0262	Privacy Level	2.C.2.197
User	0525	Privilege	2.C.2.436
User	0526	Privilege Class	2.C.2.437
User	0838	Problem Perspective	2.C.2.519
User	0836	Problem Severity	2.C.2.518
HL7	0287	Problem/Goal Action Code	2.C.2.220
User	0941	Procedure Code	2.C.2.564
User	0088	Procedure Code	2.C.2.53
External	0340	Procedure Code Modifier	2.C.2.268
User	0416	Procedure DRG Type	2.C.2.335
User	0230	Procedure Functional Type	2.C.2.165
undefined	0644	Procedure Medication (OM1-38)	8.8.9
undefined	0133	Procedure practitioner identifier code type	
User	0418	Procedure Priority	2.C.2.337
User	0915	Process Control Code	2.C.2.539
User	0923	Process Interruption	2.C.2.547
User	0935	Process Interruption Reason	2.C.2.558
User	0562	Processing Consideration Codes	2.C.2.469
HL7	0103	Processing ID	2.C.2.60
HL7	0207	Processing Mode	2.C.2.144
HL7	0168	Processing Priority	2.C.2.113
HL7	0388	Processing Type	2.C.2.313
undefined	0631	Producer ID (OM1-5)	8.8.9

undefined	0624	Producer's ID (OBX-15)	7.4.2
undefined	0630	Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID (OM1-2)	8.8.9
User	0246	Product Available for Inspection	2.C.2.181
undefined	0671	Product Class (PCR-3)	7.12.3
undefined	0677	Product Code (PDC-9)	7.12.5
undefined	0673	Product Evaluation Performed (PCR-14)	7.12.3
undefined	0674	Product Evaluation Results (PCR-16)	7.12.3
User	0245	Product Problem	2.C.2.180
HL7	0248	Product Source	2.C.2.183
User	0879	Product/Service Code	2.C.2.523
User	0880	Product/Service Code Modifier	2.C.2.524
User	0559	Product/Service Status	2.C.2.466
User	0561	Product/Services Clarification Codes	2.C.2.468
User	0429	Production Class Code	2.C.2.346
User	0618	Protection Code	2.C.2.482
undefined	0605	Protocol Code (IPC-6)	4.5.6
User	0565	Provider Adjustment Reason Code	2.C.2.471
HL7	0187	Provider Billing	2.C.2.131
User	0286	Provider Role	2.C.2.219
User	0443	Provider Role	2.C.2.359
undefined	0718	Provider's Administration Instructions (RXE-7)	4A.4.4
undefined	0752	Provider's Administration Instructions (RXO-7)	4A.4.1
undefined	0751	Provider's Pharmacy/Treatment Instructions (RXO-6)	4A.4.1
User	0215	Publicity Code	2.C.2.152
User	0213	Purge Status Code	2.C.2.150
HL7	0126	Quantity Limited Request	2.C.2.78
HL7	0329	Quantity Method	2.C.2.257
User	0560	Quantity Units	2.C.2.467
undefined	0602	Quantity Units (INV-11)	13.4.4
User	0471	Query Name	2.C.2.386
HL7	0091	Query Priority	2.C.2.54
HL7	0208	Query Response Status	2.C.2.145
User	0005	Race	2.C.2.5
undefined	0591	Randomized Study Arm (CSR-12)	7.8.1
User	0092	Re-Admission Indicator	2.C.2.55
undefined	0594	Reason Ended Study (CSR-16)	7.8.1
User	0951	Reason for Study	
User	0431	Recreational Drug Use Code	2.C.2.348
User	0219	Recurring Service Code	2.C.2.156
User	0284	Referral Category	2.C.2.217
User	0282	Referral Disposition	2.C.2.215

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

User	0865	Referral Documentation Completion Status	2.C.2.520
User	0280	Referral Priority	2.C.2.213
User	0336	Referral Reason	2.C.2.264
User	0283	Referral Status	2.C.2.216
User	0281	Referral Type	2.C.2.214
undefined	0641	Reflex Tests/Observations (OM1-34)	8.8.9
External	0459	Reimbursement Action Code	2.C.2.374
User	0470	Reimbursement Type Code	2.C.2.385
HL7	0250	Relatedness Assessment	2.C.2.185
HL7	0210	Relational Conjunction	2.C.2.147
HL7	0209	Relational Operator	2.C.2.146
User	0063	Relationship	2.C.2.35
HL7	0258	Relationship Modifier	2.C.2.193
User	0948	Relationship Type	
User	0093	Release Information	2.C.2.56
User	0916	Relevant Clinicial Information	2.C.2.540
User	0006	Religion	2.C.2.6
User	0368	Remote Control Command	2.C.2.293
User	0642	Reorder Theory Codes	2.C.2.485
User	0335	Repeat Pattern	2.C.2.263
undefined	0646	Replacement Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID (OM1-52)	8.8.9
HL7	0235	Report Source	2.C.2.170
undefined	0637	Report Subheader (OM1-19)	8.8.9
HL7	0234	Report Timing	2.C.2.169
HL7	0169	Reporting Priority	2.C.2.114
undefined	0522	Requested Discipline(s) (AUT-11)	11.8.2
undefined	0753	Requested Dispense Code (RXO-10)	4A.4.1
undefined	0754	Requested Dispense Units (RXO-12)	4A.4.1
undefined	0750	Requested Dosage Form (RXO-5)	4A.4.1
undefined	0764	Requested Drug Strength Volume Units (RXO-26)	4A.4.1
undefined	0747	Requested Give Code (RXO-1)	4A.4.1
undefined	0760	Requested Give Rate Units (RXO-22)	4A.4.1
undefined	0756	Requested Give Strength Units (RXO-19)	4A.4.1
undefined	0748	Requested Give Units (RXO-4)	4A.4.1
undefined	0687	Requisition Unit of Measure (RQD-6)	4.11.1
User	0771	Resource Type or Category	2.C.2.508
HL7	0121	Response Flag	2.C.2.73
HL7	0179	Response Level	2.C.2.123
HL7	0394	Response Modality	2.C.2.318
HL7	0123	Result Status	2.C.2.75
User	0456	Revenue code	2.C.2.371

User	0489	Risk Codes	2.C.2.402
User	0427	Risk Management Incident Code	2.C.2.344
User	0881	Role Executing Physician	2.C.2.525
User	0303	Room	2.C.2.235
User	0145	Room Type	2.C.2.94
User	0914	Root Cause	2.C.2.538
User	0162	Route of Administration	2.C.2.107
undefined	0766	Routing Instruction (RXR-5)	4A.4.2
User	0793	Ruling Act	2.C.2.512
HL7	0166	RX Component Type	2.C.2.111
undefined	0606	Scheduled Procedure Step Location (IPC-8)	4.5.6
User	0402	School Type	2.C.2.324
User	0152	Second Opinion Documentation Received	2.C.2.101
User	0151	Second Opinion Status	2.C.2.100
HL7	0904	Security Check Scheme	2.C.2.529
HL7-EXT	0953	Security Label Handling Instructions	3
HL7	0206	Segment Action Code	2.C.2.143
HL7	0391	Segment Group	2.C.2.315
User	0436	Sensitivity to Causative Agent Code	2.C.2.353
User	0380	Separator Type	2.C.2.305
HL7	0504	Sequence Condition Code	2.C.2.417
HL7	0503	Sequence/Results Flag	2.C.2.416
HL7	0397	Sequencing	2.C.2.321
undefined	0627	Service Period (ODS-2)	4.8.1
undefined	0629	Service Period (ODT-2)	4.8.2
User	0964	Service Reason	
HL7	0506	Service Request Relationship	2.C.2.419
User	0115	Servicing Facilities	2.C.2.68
User	0421	Severity of Illness Code	2.C.2.338
User	0905	Shipment Status	2.C.2.530
User	0894	Side of body	2.C.2.527
User	0548	Signatory's Relationship to Subject	2.C.2.456
User	0535	Signature Code	2.C.2.445
User	0244	Single Use Device	2.C.2.179
HL7	0105	Source of Comment	2.C.2.62
HL7	0332	Source Type	2.C.2.260
undefined	0738	Special Administration Instructions (RXG-13)	4A.4.6
undefined	0706	Special Dispensing Instructions (RXD-15)	4A.4.5
undefined	0721	Special Dispensing Instructions (RXE-21)	4A.4.4
User	0376	Special Handling Code	2.C.2.301
User	0214	Special Program Code	2.C.2.151

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

User	0265	Specialty Type	2.C.2.200
User	0446	Species Code	2.C.2.362
undefined	0660	Specimen (OM4-6)	8.8.12
HL7	0065	Specimen Action Code	2.C.2.37
User	0492	Specimen Appropriateness	2.C.2.405
HL7	0494	Specimen Child Role	2.C.2.407
HL7	0488	Specimen Collection Method	2.C.2.401
User	0543	Specimen Collection Site	2.C.2.453
User	0372	Specimen Component	2.C.2.297
User	0493	Specimen Condition	2.C.2.406
User	0491	Specimen Quality	2.C.2.404
HL7	0490	Specimen Reject Reason	2.C.2.403
User	0369	Specimen Role	2.C.2.294
undefined	0784	Specimen Source Site (SPM-8)	7.4.3
User	0542	Specimen Source Type Modifier	2.C.2.452
HL7	0487	Specimen Type	2.C.2.400
User	0541	Specimen Type Modifier	2.C.2.451
User	0182	Staff type	2.C.2.126
undefined	0585	Starting Notification Code (CNS-5)	13.4.8
User	0347	State/Province	2.C.2.275
User	0759	Status Admission	2.C.2.505
HL7	0247	Status of Evaluation	2.C.2.182
User	0755	Status Weight At Birth	2.C.2.503
User	0806	Sterilization Type	2.C.2.513
undefined	0592	Stratum for Study Randomization (CSR-13)	7.8.1
User	0231	Student Status	2.C.2.166
undefined	0588	Study Phase Evaluability (CSP-4)	7.8.2
undefined	0587	Study Phase Identifier (CSP-1)	7.8.2
undefined	0597	Study Phase Identifier (CTI-2)	7.8.4
undefined	0596	Study Quality Control Codes (CSS-3)	7.8.3
undefined	0595	Study Scheduled Time Point (CSS-1)	7.8.3
undefined	0598	Study Scheduled Time Point (CTI-3)	7.8.4
User	0451	Substance Identifier	2.C.2.366
HL7	0383	Substance Status	2.C.2.308
HL7	0384	Substance Type	2.C.2.309
undefined	0693	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason (RXA-18)	4A.4.7
HL7	0167	Substitution Status	2.C.2.112
HL7	0291	Subtype of Referenced Data	2.C.2.223
User	0411	Supplemental Service Information Values	2.C.2.330
undefined	0700	Supplementary Code (RXC-7)	4A.4.3
undefined	0710	Supplementary Code (RXD-25)	4A.4.5

undefined	0727	Supplementary Code (RXE-31)	4A.4.4
undefined	0762	Supplementary Code (RXO-24)	4A.4.1
User	0386	Supplier Identifier	2.C.2.311
User	0946	Supplier Type	
User	0871	Supply Risk Codes	2.C.2.522
User	0374	System Induced Contaminants	2.C.2.299
undefined	0645	Target Anatomic Site Of Test (OM1-46)	8.8.9
User	0572	Tax status	2.C.2.478
undefined	0661	Taxonomic Classification Code (OM4-18)	8.8.12
HL7	0202	Telecommunication Equipment Type	2.C.2.139
User	0868	Telecommunication Expiration Reason	2.C.2.521
HL7	0201	Telecommunication Use Code	2.C.2.138
HL7	0931	Temperature Units	2.C.2.554
undefined	0603	Test/Fluid Identifier(s) (INV-15)	13.4.4
undefined	0662	Test/Observations Included Within an Ordered Test Battery (OM5-2)	8.8.13
undefined	0663	Test/Service Default Duration Units (OM7-9)	8.8.15
HL7	0256	Time Delay Post Challenge	2.C.2.191
User	0294	Time Selection Criteria Parameter Class Codes	2.C.2.226
User	0417	Tissue Type Code	2.C.2.336
HL7	0472	TQ Conjunction ID	2.C.2.387
User	0132	Transaction Code	2.C.2.84
User	0017	Transaction Type	2.C.2.11
User	0110	Transfer to Bad Debt Code	2.C.2.63
HL7	0415	Transfer Type	2.C.2.334
User	0514	Transfusion Adverse Reaction	2.C.2.427
User	0515	Transfusion Interrupted Reason	2.C.2.428
HL7	0224	Transport Arranged	2.C.2.160
undefined	0620	Transport Arrangement Responsibility (OBR-40)	7.4.1
User	0943	Transport Destination	
undefined	0614	Transport Logistics of Collected Sample * (OBR-38)	4.5.3
User	0944	Transport Route	
HL7	0124	Transportation Mode	2.C.2.76
HL7	0160	Tray Type	2.C.2.105
User	0379	Tray Type	2.C.2.304
User	0373	Treatment	2.C.2.298
User	0422	Triage Code	2.C.2.339
User	0098	Type of Agreement	2.C.2.57
User	0455	Type of Bill Code	2.C.2.370
HL7	0191	Type of Referenced Data	2.C.2.135
undefined	0794	Units (CQ.2)	2.A.11.2
undefined	0623	Units (OBX-6)	7.4.2

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

undefined	0788	Units (TCC-13)	13.4.9
undefined	0648	Units of Measure (OM2-2)	8.8.10
User	0414	Units of Time	2.C.2.333
HL7	0301	Universal ID Type	2.C.2.233
undefined	0612	Universal Service Identifier (OBR-4)	7.4.1
undefined	0787	Universal Service Identifier (TCC-1)	13.4.9
undefined	0789	Universal Service Identifier (TCD-1)	13.4.10
HL7	0615	User Authentication Credential Type Code	2.C.2.479
External	0292	Vaccines Administered	2.C.2.224
undefined	0652	Valid Coded "Answers" (OM3-3)	8.8.11
External	0153	Value Code	2.C.2.102
HL7	0125	Value Type	2.C.2.77
undefined	0683	Vendor ID (RQ1-4)	4.11.2
HL7	0104	Version ID	2.C.2.61
User	0172	Veterans Military Status	2.C.2.117
User	0099	VIP Indicator	2.C.2.58
User	0326	Visit Indicator	2.C.2.254
User	0217	Visit Priority Code	2.C.2.154
User	0130	Visit User Code	2.C.2.82
HL7	0568	Volume Units	2.C.2.474
HL7	0930	Volume Units	2.C.2.553
undefined	0777	Volume Units (SAC-24)	13.4.3
HL7	0567	Weight Units	2.C.2.473
HL7	0929	Weight Units	2.C.2.552
HL7-EXT	0959	Work Classification ODH	
HL7-EXT	0954	Work Schedule ODH	
HL7	0136	Yes/no Indicator	2.C.2.86

A.6 HL7 AND USER DEFINED TABLES - NUMERIC SORT

Description	Item#	Seg	Seq#	Len	C.Len	DT	Rep	Table	Chapter
Message Waiting Priority	01828	MSA	8	1..1		ID		0520	2.14.8.8
Abnormal Text/Codes for Categorical Observations	00639	OM3	5	..		CWE	Y	0655	8.8.11.5
Abort Cycle	02122	SCD	19	..		CNE		0532	17.7.4.19
Absolute Range for Ordinal and Continuous Observations	00633	OM2	8	..		RFR			8.8.10.8
Abstract Completion Date/Time	01520	ABS	7	..		DTM			6.5.12.7

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Abstracted By	01521	ABS	8	..		XCN		6.5.12.8
Academic Degree	01449	EDU	2	..		CWE	0360	15.4.3.2
Academic Degree Granted Date	01451	EDU	5	..		DT		15.4.3.5
Academic Degree Program Date Range	01597	EDU	3	..		DR		15.4.3.3
Academic Degree Program Participation Date Range	01450	EDU	4	..		DR		15.4.3.4
Accept Acknowledgment	00015	MSH	15	2..2		ID	0155	2.14.9.15
Access Restriction Action Code	02144	ARV	2	..		CNE	0206	3.4.14.2
Access Restriction Date Range	02148	ARV	6	..		DR		3.4.14.6
Access Restriction Instance Identifier	02470	ARV	10	..		EI		3.4.14.10
Access Restriction Message Location	03514	ARV	9	..		ERL	Y	3.4.14.9
Access Restriction Reason	02146	ARV	4	..		CWE	Y 0719	3.4.14.4
Access Restriction Value	02145	ARV	3	..		CWE	0717	3.4.14.3
Accession ID	02314	SPM	30	..		CX	Y	7.4.3.30
Accession Identifier	01330	SAC	2	..		EI		13.4.3.2
Accession Identifier	01330	IPC	1	..		EI		4.5.6.1
Accident Address	01853	ACC	11	..		XAD		6.5.9.11
Accident Code	00528	ACC	2	..		CWE	0050	6.5.9.2
Accident Date/Time	00527	ACC	1	..		DTM		6.5.9.1
Accident Death Indicator	00814	ACC	6	1..1		ID	0136	6.5.9.6
Accident Description	01503	ACC	8	..	1000 =	ST		6.5.9.8
Accident Identifier	03338	ACC	13	..		EI	Y	6.5.9.13
Accident Job Related Indicator	00813	ACC	5	1..1		ID	0136	6.5.9.5
Accident Location	00529	ACC	3	..	25#	ST		6.5.9.3
Accommodation Code	00182	PV2	2	..		CWE	0129	3.4.4.2
Accommodation Type	00980	LCC	3	..		CWE	Y 0129	8.9.6.3
Account ID	00236	BLG	3	..		CX		4.5.2.3
Account Status	00171	PV1	41	..		CWE	0117	3.4.3.41
Acknowledgment Code	00018	MSA	1	2..2		ID	0008	2.14.8.1
Action By	00233	ORC	19	..		-		4.5.1.19
Action Code	00816	OBX	31	2..2		ID		7.4.2.31
Action Code	00816	OBR	55	2..2		ID		4.5.3.55
Action Code	00816	SPM	35	2..2		ID		7.4.3.35
Action Code	00816	ROL	2	2..2		ID		15.4.7.2
Action Code	00816	GOL	1	2..2		ID		12.4.1.1
Action Code	00816	CTI	4	2..2		ID		7.8.4.4
Action Code	00816	PAC	9	2..2		ID		7.16.3.9
Action Code	00816	BUI	13	2..2		ID		4.17.2.13
Action Code	00816	CSR	17	2..2		ID		7.8.1.17
Action Code	00816	RXV	22	2..2		ID		4A.4.8.22
Action Code	00816	BTX	21	2..2		ID		4.14.3.21

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Action Code	00816	OH2	2	2..2	ID		3.4.16.2
Action Code	00816	SHP	12	2..2	ID		7.16.2.12
Action Code	00816	BPX	22	2..2	ID		4.14.2.22
Action Code	00816	DEV	1	2..2	ID		17.8.1.1
Action Code	00816	OH1	2	2..2	ID		3.4.15.2
Action Code	03429	AUT	29	..	ID	0206	11.8.2.29
Action Code	03412	RF1	25	..	ID	0206	11.8.1.25
Action Code	00816	PRB	1	2..2	ID		12.4.2.1
Action Code	00816	OH3	2	2..2	ID		3.4.17.2
Action Code	00816	CDO	2	2..2	ID		4A.4.9.2
Action Code	00816	OH4	2	2..2	ID		3.4.18.2
Action Code	00816	PTH	1	2..2	ID		12.4.3.1
Action Code	00816	DON	34	2..2	ID		4.17.1.34
Action Code	00816	IPC	10	2..2	ID		4.5.6.10
Action Code	00816	ORC	35	2..2	ID		4.5.1.35
Action Code	00816	PRT	2	2..2	ID		7.4.4.2
Action Code – RXA	01224	RXA	21	1..1	ID	0206	4A.4.7.21
Action Date/Time	00817	GOL	2	..	DTM		12.4.1.2
Action Date/Time	00817	PRB	2	..	DTM		12.4.2.2
Action Reason	01553	IAM	8	..	60= ST		3.4.7.8
Action Reason	02380	PRT	3	..	CWE		7.4.4.3
Action Taken In Response To The Event	01118	PCR	21	1..2	ID Y	0251	7.12.3.21
Activation Date	01878	CER	25	..	DTM		15.4.2.25
Activation Date - LDP	00969	LDP	7	..	DTM		8.9.5.7
Active/Inactive Flag	00675	LDP	6	1..1	ID	0183	8.9.5.6
Active/Inactive Flag	00675	STF	7	1..1	ID	0183	15.4.8.7
Active/Inactive Flag	00675	CDM	8	1..1	ID	0183	8.10.2.8
Active/Inactive Flag	00675	PRC	16	1..1	ID	0183	8.10.3.16
Activity Date/Time	00917	TXA	4	..	DTM		9.7.3.4
Actual Dispense Amount	00337	RXD	4	..	NM		4A.4.5.4
Actual Dispense Units	00338	RXD	5	..	CWE	0704	4A.4.5.5
Actual Dosage Form	00339	RXD	6	..	CWE	0705	4A.4.5.6
Actual Drug Strength Volume	01686	RXD	28	..	5= NM		4A.4.5.28
Actual Drug Strength Volume Units	01687	RXD	29	..	CWE	0713	4A.4.5.29
Actual Length of Inpatient Stay	00712	PV2	11	..	3= NM		3.4.4.11
Actual Markup	02406	CTR	15	..	MOP		8.14.2.15
Actual Problem Resolution Date/Time	00844	PRB	9	..	DTM		12.4.2.9
Actual Procedure Type	03347	DON	8	..	CNE Y	0933	4.17.1.8
Actual Strength	01132	RXD	16	..	NM		4A.4.5.16
Actual Strength Unit	01133	RXD	17	..	CWE	0707	4A.4.5.17
Addendum Continuation Pointer	00066	ADD	1	..	ST		2.14.1.1

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Additional Insured on Auto	01275	STF	21	1..1	ID	0136	15.4.8.21
Additive	00647	OM4	7	..	CWE	0371	8.8.12.7
Additive	00647	SAC	27	..	CWE Y	0371	13.4.3.27
Address	00193	NK1	4	..	XAD Y		3.4.5.4
Address	02390	PRT	14	..	XAD Y		7.4.4.14
Address of Outside Site(s)	00613	OM1	28	..	XAD Y		8.8.9.28
Adjudicate as Group	01953	PSG	4	1..1	ID	0136	16.4.5.4
Adjudicated/Paid Amount	02035	IPR	6	..	CP		16.4.9.6
Adjustment Action	02013	ADJ	11	..	CWE	0569	16.4.7.11
Adjustment Amount	02007	ADJ	5	..	CP		16.4.7.5
Adjustment Category	02006	ADJ	4	..	CWE	0564	16.4.7.4
Adjustment Date	02016	ADJ	14	..	DTM		16.4.7.14
Adjustment Description	02010	ADJ	8	..	250# ST		16.4.7.8
Adjustment Quantity	02008	ADJ	6	..	CQ	0560	16.4.7.6
Adjustment Reason PA	02009	ADJ	7	..	CWE	0565	16.4.7.7
Adjustment Sequence Number	02005	ADJ	3	1..4	SI		16.4.7.3
Administer-at	02264	RXA	27	..	PL		4A.4.7.27
Administered Amount	00348	RXA	6	..	NM		4A.4.7.6
Administered Barcode Identifier	01698	RXA	25	..	CWE	0696	4A.4.7.25
Administered Code	00347	RXA	5	..	CWE	0292	4A.4.7.5
Administered Dosage Form	00350	RXA	8	..	CWE	0690	4A.4.7.8
Administered Drug Strength Volume	01696	RXA	23	..	5= NM		4A.4.7.23
Administered Drug Strength Volume Units	01697	RXA	24	..	CWE	0695	4A.4.7.24
Administered Per (Time Unit)	00354	RXA	12	..	20= ST		4A.4.7.12
Administered Strength	01134	RXA	13	..	NM		4A.4.7.13
Administered Strength Units	01135	RXA	14	..	CWE	0692	4A.4.7.14
Administered Tag Identifier	03396	RXA	29	..	EI Y		4A.4.7.29
Administered Units	00349	RXA	7	..	CWE	0689	4A.4.7.7
Administered-at Address	02265	RXA	28	..	XAD		4A.4.7.28
Administered-at Location	00353	RXA	11	..	-		4A.4.7.11
Administering Provider	00352	RXA	10	..	XCN Y		4A.4.7.10
Administration Device	00311	RXR	3	..	CWE	0164	4A.4.2.3
Administration Method	00312	RXR	4	..	CWE	0165	4A.4.2.4
Administration Notes	00351	RXG	9	..	CWE Y	0691	4A.4.6.9
Administration Notes	00351	RXA	9	..	CWE Y	0691	4A.4.7.9
Administration Site	00310	RXR	2	..	CWE	0550	4A.4.2.2
Administration Site Modifier	01670	RXR	6	..	CWE	0495	4A.4.2.6
Administration Sub-ID Counter	00344	RXA	2	..	4= NM		4A.4.7.2
Administrative Sex	00111	PID	8	..	CWE	0001	3.4.2.8
Administrative Sex	00111	STF	5	..	CWE	0001	15.4.8.5
Administrative Sex	00111	NK1	15	..	CWE	0001	3.4.5.15

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Admission Level of Care Code	01545	PV2	40	..	CWE	0432	3.4.4.40
Admission Type	00134	PV1	4	..	CWE	0007	3.4.3.4
Admit Date/Time	00174	PV1	44	..	DTM		3.4.3.44
Admit Reason	00183	PV2	3	..	CWE		3.4.4.3
Admit Source	00144	PV1	14	..	CWE	0023	3.4.3.14
Admitting Doctor	00147	PV1	17	..	XCN Y	0010	3.4.3.17
Advance Directive Code	01548	PD1	15	..	CWE Y	0435	3.4.11.15
Advance Directive Code	01548	PV2	45	..	CWE Y	0435	3.4.4.45
Advance Directive Last Verified Date	02141	PV2	50	..	DT		3.4.4.50
Advance Directive Last Verified Date	02141	PD1	22	..	DT		3.4.11.22
Advanced Beneficiary Notice Code	01310	ORC	20	..	CWE	0339	4.5.1.20
Advanced Beneficiary Notice Code	01310	FT1	27	..	CWE	0339	6.5.1.27
Advanced Beneficiary Notice Date	02301	ORC	32	..	DT		4.5.1.32
Advanced Beneficiary Notice Override Reason	01641	ORC	26	..	CWE	0552	4.5.1.26
Age Restriction	03440	OM1	59	..	NR Y		8.8.9.59
Agreed Due Date/Time	03302	TXA	26	..	DTM		9.7.3.26
Alarm	02123	SCD	20	..	CNE	0532	17.7.4.20
Alert Device Code	01561	IAM	16	..	CWE	0437	3.4.7.16
Alert Level	01325	EQU	5	..	CWE	0367	13.4.1.5
Algorithm Descriptor	01438	QRI	3	..	CWE	0393	5.5.5.3
Allergen Code/Mnemonic/Description	00205	AL1	3	..	CWE		3.4.6.3
Allergen Code/Mnemonic/Description	00205	IAM	3	..	CWE		3.4.7.3
Allergen Group Code/Mnemonic/Description	01555	IAM	10	..	CWE		3.4.7.10
Allergen Type Code	00204	AL1	2	..	CWE	0127	3.4.6.2
Allergen Type Code	00204	IAM	2	..	CWE	0127	3.4.7.2
Allergy Action Code	01551	IAM	6	..	CNE	0206	3.4.7.6
Allergy Clinical Status Code	01562	IAM	17	..	CWE	0438	3.4.7.17
Allergy Reaction Code	00207	AL1	5	..	15= ST Y		3.4.6.5
Allergy Reaction Code	03296	IAR	1	..	CWE		3.4.8.1
Allergy Reaction Code	00207	IAM	5	..	15= ST Y		3.4.7.5
Allergy Severity Code	00206	AL1	4	..	CWE	0128	3.4.6.4
Allergy Severity Code	03297	IAR	2	..	CWE	0128	3.4.8.2
Allergy Severity Code	00206	IAM	4	..	CWE	0128	3.4.7.4
Allergy Unique Identifier	01552	IAM	7	..	EI		3.4.7.7
Allow Substitution Code	00895	AIP	11	..	CWE	0279	10.6.7.11
Allow Substitution Code	00895	AIS	9	..	CWE	0279	10.6.4.9
Allow Substitution Code	00895	AIG	13	..	CWE	0279	10.6.5.13
Allow Substitution Code	00895	AIL	11	..	CWE	0279	10.6.6.11
Allow Substitutions	00300	RXO	9	1..1	ID	0161	4A.4.1.9
Alternate Character Set Handling Scheme	01317	MSH	20	3..13	ID	0356	2.14.9.20
Alternate Patient ID - CSR	01039	CSR	5	..	CX		7.8.1.5

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Alternate Patient ID - PID	00107	PID	4	..	-			3.4.2.4
Alternate Placer Order Group Number	03547	ARQ	26	..	EIP			10.6.1.26
Alternate Placer Order Group Number	03547	SCH	28	..	EIP			10.6.2.28
Alternate Placer Order Number	03300	ORC	33	..	CX	Y		4.5.1.33
Alternate Placer Order Number	03303	OBR	53	..	CX	Y		4.5.3.53
Alternate Study ID	01036	CM0	3	..	EI	Y		8.11.2.3
Alternate Study ID	01036	CSR	2	..	EI			7.8.1.2
Alternate Visit ID	00180	PV1	50	..	CX	Y	0203	3.4.3.50
Ambulatory Payment Classification Code	01609	GP2	7	..	CWE		0466	6.5.16.7
Ambulatory Status	00145	IN2	32	..	CWE	Y	0009	6.5.7.32
Ambulatory Status	00145	GT1	34	..	CWE	Y	0009	6.5.5.34
Ambulatory Status	00145	PV1	15	..	CWE	Y	0009	3.4.3.15
Ambulatory Status	00145	NK1	18	..	CWE	Y	0009	3.4.5.18
Amount for Doctors Treatment	01931	IVC	18	..	CP			16.4.2.18
Amount PP	01992	PSL	38	..	CP			16.4.6.38
Amount Technical Part	01997	PSL	43	..	CP			16.4.6.43
Analyte Repeat Status	01425	TCD	8	..	CWE		0389	13.4.10.8
Anesthesia Code	00399	PR1	9	..	CWE		0019	6.5.4.9
Anesthesia Minutes	00400	PR1	10	..	4=	NM		6.5.4.10
Anesthesiologist	00398	PR1	8	..	-			6.5.4.8
Answer Choices	03451	OMC	11	..	CWE	Y	0665	8.8.16.11
Answer Required	03447	OMC	7	..	ID		0136	8.8.16.7
Anticipated Price	00285	RQ1	1	..	10=	ST		4.11.2.1
Anticipated Problem Resolution Date/Time	00843	PRB	8	..		DTM		12.4.2.8
Aphaeresis Machine Serial Number	03365	DON	26	..	25#	ST		4.17.1.26
Aphaeresis Type Machine	03364	DON	25	..	75#	ST		4.17.1.25
Appeal Reason	00518	IN3	17	..	CWE		0345	6.5.8.17
Application Acknowledgment Type	00016	MSH	16	2..2	ID		0155	2.14.9.16
Application Change Type	01188	NSC	1	..	CWE		0409	14.4.2.1
Application control-level Errors	01187	NST	15	..	NM			14.4.3.15
Application Error Code	01815	ERR	5	..	CWE		0533	2.14.5.5
Application Error Parameter	01816	ERR	6	..	80#	ST	Y	2.14.5.6
Application/Method Identifier	01426	SID	1	..	CWE		0783	13.4.11.1
Appointment Duration	00868	SCH	9	..	5=	NM		10.6.2.9
Appointment Duration	00868	ARQ	9	..	5=	NM		10.6.1.9
Appointment Duration Units	00869	ARQ	10	..	CNE			10.6.1.10
Appointment Duration Units	00869	SCH	10	..	CNE			10.6.2.10
Appointment Reason	00866	SCH	7	..	CWE		0276	10.6.2.7
Appointment Reason	00866	ARQ	7	..	CWE		0276	10.6.1.7
Appointment Timing Quantity	00884	SCH	11	..	-			10.6.2.11
Appointment Type	00867	ARQ	8	..	CWE		0277	10.6.1.8

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Appointment Type	00867	SCH	8	..		CWE	0277	10.6.2.8
Approval Status	03414	AUT	14	..		CWE	0563	11.8.2.14
Approved To Buy Price	02204	ITM	21	..		MO		17.4.2.21
Approved To Buy Quantity	02203	ITM	20	..	6#	NM		17.4.2.20
Approving Regulatory Agency	02199	ITM	16	..		XON	Y	0790 17.4.2.16
Arm Stick	03361	DON	22	..		CNE		0927 4.17.1.22
Artificial Blood	01369	SAC	42	..		CWE	0375	13.4.3.42
Asserting Entity Instance ID	02245	REL	6	..		EI		12.4.5.6
Asserting Organization	02247	REL	8	..		XON		12.4.5.8
Asserting Person	02246	REL	7	..		XCN		12.4.5.7
Assertion Date Range	02250	REL	11	..		DR		12.4.5.11
Assertor Address	02248	REL	9	..		XAD		12.4.5.9
Assertor Contact	02249	REL	10	..		XTN		12.4.5.10
Assigned Document Authenticator	00923	TXA	10	..		XCN	Y	9.7.3.10
Assigned Patient Location	00133	PV1	3	..		PL		3.4.3.3
Assigned Patient Location	00133	FT1	16	..		PL		6.5.1.16
Assignment Of Benefits	00445	IN1	20	..		CWE	0135	6.5.6.20
Assistant Result Interpreter +	00265	OBR	33	..		-		4.5.3.33
Associated Contract ID	02423	VND	9	..		EI	Y	17.4.4.9
Associated Contract ID	02412	CTR	21	..		EI		8.14.2.21
Associated Diagnosis Code	00772	PR1	15	..		CWE	0051	6.5.4.15
Attending Doctor	00137	SCD	34	..		XCN		0010 17.7.4.34
Attending Doctor	00137	PV1	7	..		XCN	Y	0010 3.4.3.7
Attention	01925	IVC	12	..		XCN		16.4.2.12
Attestation Date/Time	00768	DG1	19	..		DTM		6.5.2.19
Attested By	01518	ABS	5	..		XCN		6.5.12.5
Authentication Person, Time Stamp (set)	00934	TXA	22	..		PPN	Y	9.7.3.22
Authority Key Identifier	01870	CER	16	..		CWE		15.4.2.16
Authorization Effective Date	01149	AUT	4	..		DTM		11.8.2.4
Authorization Expiration Date	01150	AUT	5	..		DTM		11.8.2.5
Authorization Identifier	01151	AUT	6	..		EI		11.8.2.6
Authorization Information	00439	IN1	14	..		AUI		6.5.6.14
Authorization Number	02368	FT1	39	..		CX		6.5.1.39
Authorization Referral Type	03413	AUT	13	..		CWE	0551	11.8.2.13
Authorized Discipline(s)	02376	AUT	12	..		CWE	Y	0546 11.8.2.12
Authorized Health Professional	03407	RF1	20	..		XCN		11.8.1.20
Authorized Health Professional	03424	AUT	24	..		XCN		11.8.2.24
Authorized Number of Treatments	01154	AUT	9	..		CQ		11.8.2.9
Authorized Provider	03423	AUT	23	..		XON		11.8.2.23
Authorized Provider	03406	RF1	19	..		XON		11.8.1.19
Authorizing Payor, Company ID	01147	AUT	2	..		CWE	0285	11.8.2.2

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Authorizing Payor, Company Name	01148	AUT	3	..	45#	ST		11.8.2.3
Authorizing Payor, Plan ID	01146	AUT	1	..		CWE	0072	11.8.2.1
Auto Accident State	00812	ACC	4	..		CWE	0347	6.5.9.4
Auto Ins Expires	01232	STF	24	..		DT		15.4.8.24
Auto-Dilution Factor	01420	TCD	2	..		SN		13.4.10.2
Auto-Dilution Factor Default	01410	TCC	4	..		SN		13.4.9.4
Auto-Dilution Type	03494	TCD	11	..		CWE	0945	13.4.10.1 1
Automatic Reflex Allowed	01417	TCC	11	1..1		ID	0136	13.4.9.11
Automatic Repeat Allowed	01416	TCC	10	1..1		ID	0136	13.4.9.10
Automatic Repeat Allowed	01416	TCD	6	1..1		ID	0136	13.4.10.6
Automatic Rerun Allowed	01415	TCC	9	1..1		ID	0136	13.4.9.9
Autopsy Indicator	01579	PDA	6	1..1		ID	0136	3.4.13.6
Autopsy Performed By	01581	PDA	8	..		XCN		3.4.13.8
Autopsy Start and End Date/Time	01580	PDA	7	..		DR		3.4.13.7
Available Quantity	01380	INV	9	..	10#	NM		13.4.4.9
Available Specimen Volume	01349	SAC	22	..	10#	NM		13.4.3.22
Average Days Worked per Week	03530	OH2	11	..		NM		3.4.16.11
Average Hours worked per Day	03529	OH2	10	..		NM		3.4.16.10
Average Length of Stay	02232	DMI	4	..	5#	NM		8.13.2.4
Baby Coverage	00490	IN2	19	1..1		ID	0136	6.5.7.19
Baby Detained Indicator	00738	PV2	37	1..1		ID	0136	3.4.4.37
Backup Person ID	00682	STF	14	..		CWE	Y	15.4.8.14
Bad Debt Agency Code	00161	PV1	31	..		CWE	0021	3.4.3.31
Bad Debt Recovery Amount	00163	PV1	33	..	12=	NM		3.4.3.33
Bad Debt Transfer Amount	00162	PV1	32	..	12=	NM		3.4.3.32
Bar Code	02097	SLT	5	..	30=	ST		17.7.2.5
Barrier Delta	01345	SAC	18	..	10#	NM		13.4.3.18
Basic Charge	02165	DRG	22	..		MO		6.5.3.22
Basic Constraint	01871	CER	17	1..1		ID	0136	15.4.2.17
Batch Comment	00090	BTS	2	..	80#	ST		2.14.3.2
Batch Comment	00090	BHS	10	..	80#	ST		2.14.2.10
Batch Control ID	00091	BHS	11	..	20=	ST		2.14.2.11
Batch Creation Date/Time	00087	BHS	7	..		DTM		2.14.2.7
Batch Encoding Characters	00082	BHS	2	4..5		ST		2.14.2.2
Batch Field Separator	00081	BHS	1	1..1		ST		2.14.2.1
Batch Message Count	00093	BTS	1	..	10=	ST		2.14.3.1
Batch Name/ID/Type	00089	BHS	9	..	40=	ST		2.14.2.9
Batch Receiving Application	00085	BHS	5	..		HD		2.14.2.5
Batch Receiving Facility	00086	BHS	6	..		HD		2.14.2.6
Batch Receiving Network Address	02272	BHS	14	..		HD		2.14.2.14
Batch Security	00088	BHS	8	..	40=	ST		2.14.2.8

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Batch Sending Application	00083	BHS	3	..	HD		2.14.2.3
Batch Sending Facility	00084	BHS	4	..	HD		2.14.2.4
Batch Sending Network Address	02271	BHS	13	..	HD		2.14.2.13
Batch Totals	00095	BTS	3	..	NM	Y	2.14.3.3
BC Blood Group	01738	BTX	4	..	CNE		0583 4.14.3.4
BC Component	01737	BTX	3	..	CNE		0582 4.14.3.3
BC Component	01719	BPX	6	..	CNE		0577 4.14.2.6
BC Donation ID	01736	BTX	2	..	EI		4.14.3.2
BC Donation ID	01718	BPX	5	..	EI		4.14.2.5
BC Donation Type / Intended Use	01720	BPX	7	..	CNE		0578 4.14.2.7
BC Special Testing	01725	BPX	12	..	CNE	Y	0580 4.14.2.12
Bed Location	00209	NPU	1	..	PL		3.4.9.1
Bed Status	00170	NPU	2	..	CWE		0116 3.4.9.2
Bed Status	00170	PV1	40	..	CWE		0116 3.4.3.40
Begin Date/Time (arrival time)	02387	PRT	11	..	DTM		7.4.4.11
Benefit Group	01938	IVC	25	..	CWE		0556 16.4.2.25
Bill Type Required	03464	PM1	21	..	ID		0136 8.8.17.21
Billed Amount	01949	PSS	4	..	CP		16.4.4.4
Billing Category	01007	PRC	14	..	CWE	Y	0293 8.10.3.14
Billing Media Code	00733	PV2	32	1..1	ID		0136 3.4.4.32
Billing Period	01980	PSL	26	..	DR		16.4.6.26
Billing Status	00457	IN1	32	..	CWE		0022 6.5.6.32
Bin Location Identifier	02066	IVT	7	..	EI	Y	17.4.7.7
Birth Order	00128	PID	25	..	2= NM		3.4.2.25
Birth Place	00126	PID	23	..	250# ST		3.4.2.23
Bleed End Phlebotomist	03363	DON	24	..	XPN		4.17.1.24
Bleed Start Phlebotomist	03362	DON	23	..	XPN		4.17.1.23
Blood Amount	01529	BLC	2	..	CQ		6.5.13.2
Blood Deductible	00492	IN2	21	..	1= ST		6.5.7.21
Blood Deductible	00531	UB1	2	..	-		6.5.10.2
Blood Furnished-Pints	00532	UB1	3	..	-		6.5.10.3
Blood Not Replaced-Pints	00534	UB1	5	..	-		6.5.10.5
Blood Product Code	01528	BLC	1	..	CWE		0426 6.5.13.1
Blood Replaced-Pints	00533	UB1	4	..	-		6.5.10.4
Blood Unit Identifier	03374	BUI	2	..	EI		4.17.2.2
Blood Unit Type	03375	BUI	3	..	CWE		0566 4.17.2.3
Blood Unit Volume	03378	BUI	6	..	NM		4.17.2.6
Blood Unit Weight	03376	BUI	4	..	NM		4.17.2.4
Board Approval Indicator	01467	ORG	11	1..1	ID		0136 15.4.5.11
Bolus Dose Amount	03320	RXV	3	..	NM		4A.4.8.3
Bolus Dose Amount Units	03321	RXV	4	..	CWE		0767 4A.4.8.4

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Bolus Dose Volume	03322	RXV	5	..	20=	NM		4A.4.8.5
Bolus Dose Volume Units	03323	RXV	6	..		CWE	0768	4A.4.8.6
Bolus Type	03319	RXV	2	1..1		ID	0917	4A.4.8.2
Bottom Delta	01346	SAC	19	..	10#	NM		13.4.3.19
BP Processing Requirements	01702	BPO	3	..		CWE	Y 0508	4.14.1.3
BP Actual Dispensed To Address	01732	BPX	19	..		XAD		4.14.2.19
BP Actual Dispensed To Location	01731	BPX	18	..		PL		4.14.2.18
BP Adverse Reaction Type	01752	BTX	18	..		CWE	Y 0514	4.14.3.18
BP Amount	01743	BTX	9	..	5=	NM		4.14.3.9
BP Amount	01704	BPO	5	..	5=	NM		4.14.1.5
BP Amount	01728	BPX	15	..	5=	NM		4.14.2.15
BP Blood Group	01724	BPX	11	..		CNE	0579	4.14.2.11
BP Date/Time of Status	01717	BPX	4	..		DTM		4.14.2.4
BP Date/Time of Status	01747	BTX	13	..		DTM		4.14.3.13
BP Dispense Status	01715	BPX	2	..		CWE	0510	4.14.2.2
BP Dispensed to Receiver	01733	BPX	20	..		XCN		4.14.2.20
BP Dispensing Individual	01734	BPX	21	..		XCN		4.14.2.21
BP Expiration Date/Time	01726	BPX	13	..		DTM		4.14.2.13
BP Indication for Use	01712	BPO	13	..		CWE	Y 0509	4.14.1.13
BP Informed Consent Indicator	01713	BPO	14	1..1		ID	0136	4.14.1.14
BP Intended Dispense From Address	01708	BPO	9	..		XAD		4.14.1.9
BP Intended Dispense From Location	01707	BPO	8	..		PL		4.14.1.8
BP Intended Use Date/Time	01706	BPO	7	..		DTM		4.14.1.7
BP Message Status	01746	BTX	12	1..1		ID	0511	4.14.3.12
BP Quantity	01703	BPO	4	..	5=	NM		4.14.1.4
BP Quantity	01742	BTX	8	..	5=	NM		4.14.3.8
BP Quantity	01727	BPX	14	..	5=	NM		4.14.2.14
BP Requested Dispense Date/Time	01709	BPO	10	..		DTM		4.14.1.10
BP Requested Dispense To Address	01711	BPO	12	..		XAD		4.14.1.12
BP Requested Dispense To Location	01710	BPO	11	..		PL		4.14.1.11
BP Status	01716	BPX	3	1..1		ID	0511	4.14.2.3
BP Transfusion Administrator	01748	BTX	14	..		XCN		4.14.3.14
BP Transfusion End Date/Time of Status	01751	BTX	17	..		DTM		4.14.3.17
BP Transfusion Interrupted Reason	01753	BTX	19	..		CWE	0515	4.14.3.19
BP Transfusion Start Date/Time of Status	01750	BTX	16	..		DTM		4.14.3.16
BP Transfusion Verifier	01749	BTX	15	..		XCN		4.14.3.15
BP Transfusion/Disposition Status	01745	BTX	11	..		CWE	0513	4.14.3.11
BP Unique ID	03391	BTX	20	..		EI		4.14.3.20
BP Unique ID	01730	BPX	17	..		EI		4.14.2.17
BP Units	01744	BTX	10	..		CWE	0584	4.14.3.10
BP Units	01705	BPO	6	..		CWE	0576	4.14.1.6

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

BP Units	01729	BPX	16	..		CWE	0581	4.14.2.16
BP Universal Service Identifier	01701	BPO	2	..		CWE	0575	4.14.1.2
Brand Name	01249	PDC	3	..		ST		7.12.5.3
Brand Name	01249	DEV	6	..		ST		17.8.1.6
Breed Code	01540	PID	36	..		CWE	0447	3.4.2.36
Brought In By	01504	ACC	9	..	80=	ST		6.5.9.9
Business Phone Number	00195	NK1	6	..		XTN Y		3.4.5.6
Business Rule Override Code	01830	OVR	2	..		CWE	0521	2.14.11.2
Business Rule Override Type	01829	OVR	1	..		CWE	0518	2.14.11.1
Caesarian Section Indicator	01523	ABS	10	1..1		ID	0136	6.5.12.10
Calculated Days	02168	DRG	25	..	5=	NM		6.5.3.25
Call Back Phone Number	00228	ORC	14	..		XTN Y		4.5.1.14
Candidate Confidence	01436	QRI	1	..	10#	NM		5.5.5.1
Cap Type	01353	SAC	26	..		CWE	0381	13.4.3.26
Carrier Identifier	01337	SAC	10	..		EI		13.4.3.10
Carrier Type	01336	SAC	9	..		CWE	0378	13.4.3.9
Case Category Code	01522	ABS	9	..		CWE	0423	6.5.12.9
Case Manager	00522	IN3	21	..	48#	ST		6.5.8.21
Catalogue Identifier	01253	PDC	7	..		ST		7.12.5.7
Catalogue Identifier	01253	DEV	8	..		ST		17.8.1.8
Category Description	01482	OM7	4	..	200=	TX		8.8.15.4
Category Identifier	01481	OM7	3	..		CWE Y	0412	8.8.15.3
Category Synonym	01483	OM7	5	..	200#	ST Y		8.8.15.5
Cause Of Death	01090	PEO	18	..		CWE Y	0680	7.12.2.18
Certainty of Problem	00854	PRB	19	..		CWE		12.4.2.19
Certainty of Relationship	02252	REL	13	..		CWE		12.4.5.13
Certificate Domain	01866	CER	11	..		CWE		15.4.2.11
Certificate Status Code	01884	CER	31	..		CWE	0536	15.4.2.31
Certificate Type	01865	CER	10	..		CWE		15.4.2.10
Certification Agency	00519	IN3	18	..		CWE	0346	6.5.8.18
Certification Agency Phone Number	00520	IN3	19	..		XTN Y		6.5.8.19
Certification Begin Date	00510	IN3	9	..		DT		6.5.8.9
Certification Category	03337	IN3	27	..		CWE	0922	6.5.8.27
Certification Contact	00516	IN3	15	..	48#	ST		6.5.8.15
Certification Contact Phone Number	00517	IN3	16	..		XTN Y		6.5.8.16
Certification Date/Time	00507	IN3	6	..		DTM		6.5.8.6
Certification End Date	00511	IN3	10	..		DT		6.5.8.10
Certification Modify Date/Time	00508	IN3	7	..		DTM		6.5.8.7
Certification Number	00503	IN3	2	..		CX		6.5.8.2
Certification Required	00505	IN3	4	1..1		ID	0136	6.5.8.4
Certification Type	03336	IN3	26	..		CWE	0921	6.5.8.26

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Certified By	00504	IN3	3	..		XCN	Y		6.5.8.3
Chairman of Study	01014	CM0	5	..		XCN	Y		8.11.2.5
Challenge Information	00939	OM1	44	..	200=	TX		0256	8.8.9.44
Change Pathway Life Cycle Status Date/Time	01211	PTH	6	..		DTM			12.4.3.6
Character Limit	03452	OMC	12	..		NM			8.8.16.12
Character Set	00692	MSH	18	5..15		ID	Y	0211	2.14.9.18
Charge	01605	GP2	3	..		CP			6.5.16.3
Charge Code	00981	LCC	4	..		CWE	Y	0132	8.9.6.4
Charge Code Alias	00983	CDM	2	..		CWE	Y	0132	8.10.2.2
Charge Description Long	00985	CDM	4	..	250#	ST			8.10.2.4
Charge Description Short	00984	CDM	3	..	20#	ST			8.10.2.3
Charge on Indicator	01009	PRC	18	..	1=	CWE		0269	8.10.3.18
Charge Price Indicator	00151	PV1	21	..		CWE		0032	3.4.3.21
Charge to Practice +	00256	OBR	23	..		MOC			4.5.3.23
Charge Type	00235	BLG	2	2..2		ID		0122	4.5.2.2
Charge Type Reason	01645	BLG	4	..		CWE		0475	4.5.2.4
Chargeable Flag	01008	PRC	15	1..1		ID		0136	8.10.3.15
Check Number	02024	PMT	7	..		EI			16.4.8.7
Checksum Errors Received	01182	NST	10	..		NM			14.4.3.10
Citizenship	00129	STF	30	..		CWE	Y	0171	15.4.8.30
Citizenship	00129	PID	26	..		CWE	Y	0171	3.4.2.26
Citizenship	00129	IN2	33	..		CWE	Y	0171	6.5.7.33
Citizenship	00129	GT1	35	..		CWE	Y	0171	6.5.5.35
Citizenship	00129	NK1	19	..		CWE	Y	0171	3.4.5.19
Class of Trade	02411	CTR	20	..		CWE		0947	8.14.2.20
Class of Trade	02424	VND	10	..		ST	Y		17.4.4.10
Class of Trade	02418	ITM	37	..		ST			17.4.2.37
Clinic Code	02366	FT1	37	..		CWE			6.5.1.37
Clinic Organization Name	00724	PV2	23	..		XON	Y		3.4.4.23
Clinical Information Request	03444	OMC	4	..		CWE		0664	8.8.16.4
Clinical Service	03416	AUT	16	..		CWE		0573	11.8.2.16
Clinician Identified Code	02300	IAM	27	..		CWE			3.4.7.27
Coded Comment	03495	NTE	9	..		CWE	Y	0611	2.14.10.9
Coded Representation of Method	00599	OM1	14	..		CWE	Y	0635	8.8.9.14
Co-Insurance Days	00535	UB1	6	..		-			6.5.10.6
Co-Insurance Days (9)	00554	UB2	2	1..3		ST			6.5.11.2
Collection Event/Process Step	03445	OMC	5	..		CWE	Y	0938	8.8.16.5
Collection Volume *	00243	OBR	9	..		CQ			4.5.3.9
Collector Identifier *	00244	OBR	10	..		XCN	Y		4.5.3.10
Collector's Comment *	01030	OBR	39	..		CWE	Y	0619	4.5.3.39
Column Description	00702	RDF	2	..		RCD	Y	0440	5.5.7.2

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Column Value	00703	RDT	1	..	varies		5.5.8.1	
Combat Zone End Date	03545	OH4	4	..	DT		3.4.18.4	
Combat Zone Start Date	03544	OH4	3	..	DT		3.4.18.3	
Combat Zone Unique Identifier	02449	OH4	6	..	EI		3.4.18.6	
Combine Baby Bill	00491	IN2	20	1..1	ID	0136	6.5.7.20	
Command Response	01395	ECR	1	..	CWE	0387	13.4.6.1	
Command Response Parameters	01397	ECR	3	..	TX	Y	13.4.6.3	
Comment	02002	PSL	48	..	255=	ST	16.4.6.48	
Comment	03411	RF1	24	..	ST		11.8.1.24	
Comment	03428	AUT	28	..	ST		11.8.2.28	
Comment	00098	NTE	3	..	FT	Y	2.14.10.3	
Comment Type	01318	NTE	4	..	CWE	0364	2.14.10.4	
Commercial Carrier Name and Address Required	03465	PM1	22	..	ID	0136	8.8.17.22	
Communication Location	03446	OMC	6	..	CWE	0939	8.8.16.6	
Company Plan Code	00460	IN1	35	..	CWE	0042	6.5.6.35	
Completion Status	01223	RXA	20	2..2	ID	0322	4A.4.7.20	
Component Amount	00315	RXC	3	..	NM		4A.4.3.3	
Component Code	00314	RXC	2	..	CWE	0697	4A.4.3.2	
Component Drug Strength Volume	01671	RXC	8	..	5#	NM	4A.4.3.8	
Component Drug Strength Volume Units	01672	RXC	9	..	CWE	0701	4A.4.3.9	
Component Strength	01124	RXC	5	..	NM		4A.4.3.5	
Component Strength Units	01125	RXC	6	..	CWE	0699	4A.4.3.6	
Component Units	00316	RXC	4	..	CWE	0698	4A.4.3.4	
Condition Code	00536	UB1	7	..	-	Y	6.5.10.7	
Condition Code (24-30)	00555	UB2	3	..	CWE	Y	0043	6.5.11.3
Condition text	01636	TQ1	10	..	250=	TX		4.5.4.10
Condition Time	02109	SCD	6	..	CQ			17.7.4.6
Confidential Indicator	00767	DG1	18	1..1	ID	0136	6.5.2.18	
Confidential Indicator	00767	DRG	10	1..1	ID	0136	6.5.3.10	
Confidentiality Code	00615	OM1	30	..	CWE	0177	8.8.9.30	
Confidentiality Code	00615	ORC	28	..	CWE	0177	4.5.1.28	
Confirmation Provided By	01095	PEO	23	1..1	ID	0242	7.12.2.23	
Conjunction	01638	TQ1	12	1..1	ID	0472	4.5.4.12	
Connect Timeouts	01185	NST	13	..	NM		14.4.3.13	
Consent Background Information	01782	CON	7	..	FT	Y	9.7.1.7	
Consent Bypass Reason	01795	CON	20	..	CWE	0499	9.7.1.20	
Consent Code	00403	PR1	13	..	CWE	0059	6.5.4.13	
Consent Decision Date/Time	01788	CON	13	..	DTM		9.7.1.13	
Consent Disclosure Level	01796	CON	21	1..1	ID	0500	9.7.1.21	
Consent Discussion Date/Time	01787	CON	12	..	DTM		9.7.1.12	
Consent Effective Date/Time	01789	CON	14	..	DTM		9.7.1.14	

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Consent Effective End Date/Time	01492	OM7	14	..	DTM		8.8.15.14
Consent Effective Start Date/Time	01491	OM7	13	..	DTM		8.8.15.13
Consent End Date/Time	01790	CON	15	..	DTM		9.7.1.15
Consent Form ID and Version	01778	CON	3	..	ST		9.7.1.3
Consent Form Number	01779	CON	4	..	EI		9.7.1.4
Consent Identifier	01490	OM7	12	..	CWE	0413	8.8.15.12
Consent Indicator	01489	OM7	11	1..1	ID	0136	8.8.15.11
Consent Interval Quantity	01493	OM7	15	..	5#	NM	8.8.15.15
Consent Interval Units	01494	OM7	16	..	CWE	0414	8.8.15.16
Consent Mode	01785	CON	10	..	CNE	0497	9.7.1.10
Consent Non-disclosure Reason	01797	CON	22	..	CWE	0501	9.7.1.22
Consent Status	01786	CON	11	..	CNE	0498	9.7.1.11
Consent Text	01780	CON	5	..	FT	Y	9.7.1.5
Consent Type	01777	CON	2	..	CWE	0496	9.7.1.2
Consent Waiting Period Quantity	01495	OM7	17	..	5#	NM	8.8.15.17
Consent Waiting Period Units	01496	OM7	18	..	CWE	0414	8.8.15.18
Consenter ID	01909	CON	24	..	XPN	Y	9.7.1.24
Consenter-imposed limitations	01784	CON	9	..	FT	Y	9.7.1.9
Consignment Item Indicator	02075	IVT	16	..	CNE	0532	17.4.7.16
Consulting Doctor	00139	PV1	9	..	XCN	Y	3.4.3.9
Consumption Quantity	01381	INV	10	..	10#	NM	13.4.4.10
Contact Address	01166	CTD	3	..	XAD	Y	11.8.4.3
Contact Address	01166	FAC	7	..	XAD	Y	7.12.6.7
Contact Communication Information	01168	CTD	5	..	XTN	Y	11.8.4.5
Contact for Study	01018	CM0	9	..	XCN	Y	8.11.2.9
Contact Identifiers	01171	PRT	24	..	PLN	Y	0328 7.4.4.24
Contact Identifiers	01171	CTD	7	..	PLN	Y	0328 11.8.4.7
Contact Location	01167	CTD	4	..	PL		11.8.4.4
Contact Name	01165	CTD	2	..	XPN	Y	11.8.4.2
Contact Person	01266	FAC	5	..	XCN	Y	7.12.6.5
Contact Person Social Security Number	00754	NK1	37	..	16#	ST	3.4.5.37
Contact Person's Address	00750	NK1	32	..	XAD	Y	3.4.5.32
Contact Person's Name	00748	GT1	45	..	XPN	Y	6.5.5.45
Contact Person's Name	00748	NK1	30	..	XPN	Y	3.4.5.30
Contact Person's Telecommunication Information	02293	NK1	41	..	XTN		3.4.5.41
Contact Person's Telephone Number	00749	NK1	31	..	XTN	Y	3.4.5.31
Contact Person's Telephone Number	00749	GT1	46	..	XTN	Y	6.5.5.46
Contact Phone	00978	LDP	11	..	XTN		8.9.5.11
Contact Reason	00747	NK1	29	..	CWE	Y	0222 3.4.5.29
Contact Reason	00747	GT1	47	..	CWE		0222 6.5.5.47
Contact Relationship	00784	GT1	48	..	CWE	0063	6.5.5.48

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Contact Role	00196	CTD	1	..		CWE	Y	0131	11.8.4.1
Contact Role	00196	NK1	7	..		CWE		0131	3.4.5.7
Contact Telecommunication	01269	FAC	8	..		XTN	Y		7.12.6.8
Contact Title	01267	FAC	6	..	60=	ST	Y		7.12.6.6
Contact's Address	01020	CM0	11	..		XAD	Y		8.11.2.11
Contact's Telephone Number	01019	CM0	10	..		XTN			8.11.2.10
Container Carrier Identifier	01376	INV	5	..		CWE		0600	13.4.4.5
Container Catalog Number	03380	BUI	8	..		ST			4.17.2.8
Container Common Name	02500	SAC	49	..		CWE		0969	13.4.3.49
Container Condition	01774	SPM	28	..		CWE		0544	7.4.3.28
Container Description	00643	OM4	3	1..60	60=	TX	Y		8.8.12.3
Container Diameter	01344	SAC	17	..	10#	NM			13.4.3.17
Container Form	02498	SAC	47	..		CWE		0967	13.4.3.47
Container Height	01343	SAC	16	..	10#	NM			13.4.3.16
Container Height/Diameter/Delta Units	01347	SAC	20	..		CWE		0775	13.4.3.20
Container Identifier	01331	SAC	3	..		EI			13.4.3.3
Container Length	02496	SAC	45	..		CQ			13.4.3.45
Container Lot Number	03381	BUI	9	..		ST			4.17.2.9
Container Manufacturer	03382	BUI	10	..		XON			4.17.2.10
Container Material	02499	SAC	48	..		CWE		0968	13.4.3.48
Container Status	01335	SAC	8	..		CWE		0370	13.4.3.8
Container Type	01773	SPM	27	..		CWE		0785	7.4.3.27
Container Units	00645	OM4	5	..		CWE	Y	0658	8.8.12.5
Container Volume	00644	OM4	4	..		NM	Y		8.8.12.4
Container Volume	00644	SAC	21	..		NM			13.4.3.21
Container Width	02497	SAC	46	..		CQ			13.4.3.46
Continuation Pointer	00014	DSC	1	..	180=	ST			2.14.4.1
Continuation Pointer	00014	MSH	14	..	180=	ST			2.14.9.14
Continuation Style	01354	DSC	2	1..1		ID		0398	2.14.4.2
Contract Adjustment	02422	VND	8	..		MOP			17.4.4.8
Contract Amount	00156	PV1	26	..	12=	NM	Y		3.4.3.26
Contract Code	00154	PV1	24	..		CWE	Y	0044	3.4.3.24
Contract Date	02415	ITM	34	..		DR			17.4.2.34
Contract Description	02393	CTR	2	..	999#	ST			8.14.2.2
Contract Effective Date	00155	PV1	25	..		DT	Y		3.4.3.25
Contract Identifier	02392	CTR	1	..		EI			8.14.2.1
Contract Number	00992	CDM	11	..		CX	Y		8.10.2.11
Contract Organization	00993	CDM	12	..		XON	Y		8.10.2.12
Contract Originator Name	02398	CTR	7	..		XPN			8.14.2.7
Contract Owner Name	02397	CTR	6	..		XPN			8.14.2.6
Contract Period	00157	PV1	27	..	3=	NM	Y		3.4.3.27

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Contract Price	02426	PKG	9	..	MO		17.4.5.9
Contract Priority	02410	CTR	19	..	ST		8.14.2.19
Contract Status	02394	CTR	3	..	CWE	0536	8.14.2.3
Contract Type	02400	CTR	9	..	CWE	0965	8.14.2.9
Contract/Agreement Number	01916	IVC	3	..	EI		16.4.2.3
Contraindications to Observations	00618	OM1	33	..	CWE	Y 0640	8.8.9.33
Control Code	02102	SDD	6	..	3= NM		17.7.3.6
Control Temperature	02117	SCD	14	..	CQ		17.7.4.14
Controlled Substance Schedule	01676	RXE	35	..	CWE	0477	4A.4.4.35
Coord Of Ben. Priority	00447	IN1	22	..	2= ST		6.5.6.22
Coordination Of Benefits	00446	IN1	21	..	CWE	0173	6.5.6.21
Co-Pay Amount	01620	IN2	73	..	CP		6.5.7.73
Co-Pay Amount	01620	GP2	13	..	CP		6.5.16.13
Copay Limit Flag	00807	IN2	67	1..1	ID	0136	6.5.7.67
Copy Auto Ins	01229	STF	23	1..1	ID	0136	15.4.8.23
Coroner Indicator	01582	PDA	9	1..1	ID	0136	3.4.13.9
Corporation	02407	CTR	16	..	XON	Y	8.14.2.16
Corporation	02420	VND	6	..	EI	Y	17.4.4.6
Corresponding SI Units of Measure	00629	OM2	4	..	CWE	0649	8.8.10.4
Cost	00989	PRC	17	..	MO		8.10.3.17
Cost Center	01933	PSL	25	..	CX		16.4.6.25
Cost Center	01933	IVC	20	..	CX		16.4.2.20
Cost Center Account Number	00281	RQD	7	..	CX	0319	4.11.1.7
Cost Center Account Number	00281	PCE	2	..	CX	0319	17.4.6.2
Cost Center Code	01891	STF	36	..	CWE	Y 0539	15.4.8.36
Cost Center Code	01891	ORG	13	..	CWE	Y 0539	15.4.5.13
Country	01248	PDC	2	..	CWE	0675	7.12.5.2
Country Code	00017	MSH	17	3..3	ID	0399	2.14.9.17
County Code	00115	PID	12	..	-		3.4.2.12
Courtesy Code	00152	PV1	22	..	CWE	0045	3.4.3.22
Coverage Type	01227	IN1	47	..	CWE	0309	6.5.6.47
Covered Days	00537	UB1	8	..	-		6.5.10.8
Covered Days (7)	00556	UB2	4	1..3	ST		6.5.11.4
CP Commercial Product	01721	BPX	8	..	CWE	0512	4.14.2.8
CP Commercial Product	01739	BTX	5	..	CWE	0512	4.14.3.5
CP Lot Number	01741	BTX	7	..	EI		4.14.3.7
CP Lot Number	01723	BPX	10	..	EI		4.14.2.10
CP Manufacturer	01722	BPX	9	..	XON		4.14.2.9
CP Manufacturer	01740	BTX	6	..	XON		4.14.3.6
Creating Facility	02413	TXA	27	..	HD		9.7.3.27
Creating Specialty	02414	TXA	28	..	CWE	0792	9.7.3.28

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Credit Rating	00153	PV1	23	..		CWE	0046	3.4.3.23
Critical Range for Ordinal and Continuous Observations	00632	OM2	7	..		RFR Y		8.8.10.7
Critical Text/Codes for Categorical Observations	00640	OM3	6	..		CWE Y	0656	8.8.11.6
CRL Distribution Point	01872	CER	18	..		CWE Y		15.4.2.18
Culture Final Date/Time	03486	SPM	34	..		DTM		7.4.3.34
Culture Start Date/Time	03485	SPM	33	..		DTM		7.4.3.33
Cumulative Dosage Limit	03397	CDO	3	..		CQ		4A.4.9.3
Cumulative Dosage Limit Time Interval	03398	CDO	4	..		CQ	0924	4A.4.9.4
Current Application	01191	NSC	4	..		HD	0361	14.4.2.4
Current CPU	01189	NSC	2	..		ST		14.4.2.2
Current Facility	01192	NSC	5	..		HD	0362	14.4.2.5
Current Fileserver	01190	NSC	3	..		ST		14.4.2.3
Current Goal Review Date/Time	00828	GOL	12	..		DTM		12.4.1.12
Current Goal Review Status	00827	GOL	11	..		CWE		12.4.1.11
Current Job Indicator	02471	OH2	18	..		CWE	0136	3.4.16.18
Current Patient Balance	00176	PV1	46	..	12=	NM		3.4.3.46
Current Quantity	01379	INV	8	..	10#	NM		13.4.4.8
Cycle Complete Time	02119	SCD	16	..		TM		17.7.4.16
Cycle Count	02105	SCD	2	..	16=	NM		17.7.4.2
Cycle Start Date/Time	02114	SCD	11	..		DTM		17.7.4.11
Cycle Start Time	02104	SCD	1	..		TM		17.7.4.1
Cycle Type	02131	SCD	28	..		CWE	0702	17.7.4.28
Cyclic Entry/Exit Indicator	01654	TQ2	7	1..1		ID	0505	4.5.5.7
Cyclic Group Maximum Number of Repeats	01656	TQ2	9	..	10=	NM		4.5.5.9
D/T of Most Recent Refill or Dose Dispensed	00328	RXE	18	..		DTM		4A.4.4.18
Daily Deductible	00501	IN2	30	..		DDI		6.5.7.30
Danger Code	00246	OBR	12	..		CWE	0613	4.5.3.12
Data Line	00063	DSP	3	..	300	TX		5.5.1.3
Date Additional Information Was Submitted	01913	RFI	4	..		DTM		16.4.1.4
Date Entered Practice	01296	PRA	8	..		DT		15.4.6.8
Date First Marketed	01260	PDC	14	..		DTM		7.12.5.14
Date Format	02089	SCP	3	..		CWE	0653	17.7.1.3
Date Last DMV Review	01298	STF	25	..		DT		15.4.8.25
Date Last Marketed	01261	PDC	15	..		DTM		7.12.5.15
Date Left Practice	01348	PRA	10	..		DT		15.4.6.10
Date Needed	00284	RQD	10	..		DT		4.11.1.10
Date Next DMV Review	01234	STF	26	..		DT		15.4.8.26
Date Product Returned To Manufacturer	01115	PCR	18	..		DTM		7.12.3.18
Date/Time Completed	01396	ECR	2	..		DTM		13.4.6.2
Date/Time Dispensed	00336	RXD	3	..		DTM		4A.4.5.3

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Date/Time End of Administration	00346	RXA	4	..		DTM		4A.4.7.4
Date/Time Ended Study	01049	CSR	15	..		DTM		7.8.1.15
Date/Time Incident	01531	RMI	2	..		DTM		6.5.14.2
Date/Time of Attestation	01517	ABS	4	..		DTM		6.5.12.4
Date/Time of Birth	00110	STF	6	..		DTM		15.4.8.6
Date/Time of Birth	00110	PID	7	..		DTM		3.4.2.7
Date/Time of Birth	00110	NK1	16	..		DTM		3.4.5.16
Date/Time of Death	01886	STF	31	..		DTM		15.4.8.31
Date/Time of Message	00007	MSH	7	..		DTM		2.14.9.7
Date/Time of Order Event	00223	ORC	9	..		DTM		4.5.1.9
Date/Time of Patient Study Registration	01040	CSR	6	..		DTM		7.8.1.6
Date/Time of the Analysis	01480	OBX	19	..		DTM		7.4.2.19
Date/Time of the Observation	00582	OBX	14	..		DTM		7.4.2.14
Date/Time Patient Study Consent Signed	01043	CSR	9	..		DTM		7.8.1.9
Date/Time Planned Event	00101	EVN	3	..		DTM		3.4.1.3
Date/Time Stamp for Any Change in Definition for the Observation	00606	OM1	21	..		DTM		8.8.9.21
Date/Time Start of Administration	00345	RXA	3	..		DTM		4A.4.7.3
Date/time Study Phase Began	01052	CSP	2	..		DTM		7.8.2.2
Date/time Study Phase Ended	01053	CSP	3	..		DTM		7.8.2.3
Days	00512	IN3	11	..		DTN		6.5.8.11
Days without Billing	01981	PSL	27	..	5=	NM		16.4.6.27
Death Cause Code	01574	PDA	1	..		CWE	Y	3.4.13.1
Death Certificate Signed Date/Time	01577	PDA	4	..		DTM		3.4.13.4
Death Certified By	01578	PDA	5	..		XCN		3.4.13.5
Death Certified Indicator	01576	PDA	3	1..1		ID	0136	3.4.13.3
Death Indicator	01887	STF	32	1..1		ID	0136	15.4.8.32
Death Location	01575	PDA	2	..		PL		3.4.13.2
Default Inventory Asset Account	02069	IVT	10	..		EI		17.4.7.10
Default Order Unit Of Measure Indicator	02223	PKG	3	..		CNE	0532	17.4.5.3
Degree of patient liability	02374	ACC	12	..	3#	NM		6.5.9.12
Delay Before L.R. Day	00459	IN1	34	..	4=	NM		6.5.6.34
Delayed Acknowledgment Type	00022	MSA	5	..		-		2.14.8.5
Delete Account Date	00165	PV1	35	..		DT		3.4.3.35
Delete Account Indicator	00164	PV1	34	..		CWE	0111	3.4.3.34
Deliver To ID	00283	RQD	9	..		CWE	0688	4.11.1.9
Deliver-to Address	01684	RXO	35	..		XAD		4A.4.1.35
Deliver-to Address	01684	RXG	30	..		XAD		4A.4.6.30
Deliver-to Address	01684	RXE	43	..		XAD		4A.4.4.43
Deliver-To Location	00299	RXO	8	..		-		4A.4.1.8
Deliver-To Location	00299	RXE	8	..		-		4A.4.4.8
Deliver-to Patient Location	01683	RXE	42	..		PL		4A.4.4.42

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Deliver-to Patient Location	01683	RXO	34	..		PL		4A.4.1.34
Deliver-to Patient Location	01683	RXG	29	..		PL		4A.4.6.29
Delta Check Criteria	00634	OM2	9	..		DLT	Y	8.8.10.9
Denial or Rejection Code	01607	GP2	5	..		CWE		0460 6.5.16.5
Department	00676	PRC	3	..		CWE	Y	0184 8.10.3.3
Department	00676	STF	8	..		CWE	Y	0184 15.4.8.8
Department Code	00367	FT1	13	..		CWE		0049 6.5.1.13
Dependent Of Military Recipient	00482	IN2	11	..		CWE		0342 6.5.7.11
Derivation Rule	00657	OM6	2	..		TX		8.8.14.2
Derived Specimen	00642	OM4	2	1..1		ID		0170 8.8.12.2
Description of Study Phase	01023	CM1	3	..	300=	ST		8.11.3.3
Description of Test Methods	00626	OM1	41	..		TX		8.8.9.41
Description of Time Point	01026	CM2	3	..	300=	ST		8.11.4.3
Description Override Indicator	00986	CDM	5	..	1=	CWE		0268 8.10.2.5
Destination	03491	DST	1	..		CWE		0943 13.4.13.1
Device	02348	PRT	10	..		EI	Y	7.4.4.10
Device Data State	02100	SDD	4	..		CWE		0667 17.7.3.4
Device Donation Identification	03481	PRT	21	..		EI		7.4.4.21
Device Donation Identification	03481	DEV	15	..		EI		17.8.1.15
Device Expiry Date	03478	PRT	18	..		DTM		7.4.4.18
Device Expiry Date	03478	DEV	13	..		DTM		17.8.1.13
Device Family Name	01250	PDC	4	..	60=	ST		7.12.5.4
Device Lot Number	03479	DEV	10	..		ST		17.8.1.10
Device Lot Number	03479	PRT	19	..		ST		7.4.4.19
Device Manufacture Date	03477	DEV	12	..		DTM		17.8.1.12
Device Manufacture Date	03477	PRT	17	..		DTM		7.4.4.17
Device Model Name	02091	SCP	6	..	2=	ST		17.7.1.6
Device Name	02279	SCP	5	..	999=	ST		17.7.1.5
Device Name	02280	SLT	2	..	999=	ST		17.7.2.2
Device Name	02281	SDD	3	..	999=	ST		17.7.3.3
Device Number	02094	SLT	1	..		EI		17.7.2.1
Device Number	02099	SDD	2	..		EI		17.7.3.2
Device Number	02090	SCP	4	..		EI		17.7.1.4
Device Operator Qualifications	01116	PCR	19	1..1		ID		0242 7.12.3.19
Device Serial Number	03480	PRT	20	..		ST		7.4.4.20
Device Serial Number	03480	DEV	11	..		ST		17.8.1.11
Device Status	02501	DEV	4	..		CNE	Y	0962 17.8.1.4
Device Status	02113	SCD	10	..		CWE		0682 17.7.4.10
Device Type	03483	PRT	22	..		CNE		0961 7.4.4.22
Device Type	02092	SCP	7	..		CWE		0657 17.7.1.7
Device Type	03483	DEV	3	..		CNE	Y	0961 17.8.1.3

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Diagnosing Clinician	00390	DG1	16	..		XCN	Y		6.5.2.16
Diagnosis Action Code	01894	DG1	21	1..1		ID		0206	6.5.2.21
Diagnosis Classification	00766	DG1	17	..		CWE		0228	6.5.2.17
Diagnosis Code - DG1	00377	DG1	3	..		CWE		0051	6.5.2.3
Diagnosis Code - FT1	00371	FT1	19	..		CWE	Y	0051	6.5.1.19
Diagnosis Code - MCP	03472	DPS	1	..		CWE		0051	8.8.19.1
Diagnosis Coding Method	00376	DG1	2	..		-			6.5.2.2
Diagnosis Date/Time	00379	DG1	5	..		DTM			6.5.2.5
Diagnosis Description	00378	DG1	4	..		-			6.5.2.4
Diagnosis Identifier	01850	DG1	20	..		EI			6.5.2.20
Diagnosis Priority	00389	DG1	15	..	2=	NM		0359	6.5.2.15
Diagnosis Required	03458	PM1	15	..		ID		0136	8.8.17.15
Diagnosis Type	00380	DG1	6	..		CWE		0052	6.5.2.6
Diagnostic Information	01817	ERR	7	..	2048#	TX			2.14.5.7
Diagnostic Related Group	00382	DMI	1	..		CNE		0055	8.13.2.1
Diagnostic Related Group	00382	DG1	8	..		CNE		0055	6.5.2.8
Diagnostic Related Group	00382	DRG	1	..		CNE		0055	6.5.3.1
Diagnostic Serv Sect ID	00257	OM1	49	2..3		ID		0074	8.8.9.49
Diagnostic Serv Sect ID	00257	OBR	24	2..3		ID		0074	4.5.3.24
Diet Type	00168	PV1	38	..		CWE		0114	3.4.3.38
Diet, Supplement, or Preference Code	00271	ODS	3	..		CWE	Y	0628	4.8.1.3
Dilution Factor	01356	SAC	29	..		SN			13.4.3.29
Dilution Factor	01356	SCD	35	..		SN			17.7.4.35
Disability End Date	01288	DB1	6	..		DT			3.4.12.6
Disability Indicator	01286	DB1	4	1..1		ID		0136	3.4.12.4
Disability Return to Work Date	01289	DB1	7	..		DT			3.4.12.7
Disability Start Date	01287	DB1	5	..		DT			3.4.12.5
Disability Unable to Work Date	01290	DB1	8	..		DT			3.4.12.8
Disabled Person Code	01284	DB1	2	..		CWE		0334	3.4.12.2
Disabled Person Identifier	01285	DB1	3	..		CX	Y		3.4.12.3
Discharge Care Provider	01514	ABS	1	..		XCN		0010	6.5.12.1
Discharge Date/Time	00175	PV1	45	..		DTM			3.4.3.45
Discharge Disposition	00166	PV1	36	..		CWE		0112	3.4.3.36
Discharged to Location	00167	PV1	37	..		DLD		0113	3.4.3.37
Discount/Surcharge	02167	DRG	24	..		MO			6.5.3.24
Dispense Amount	03314	RXC	10	..		NM			4A.4.3.10
Dispense Amount	00323	RXE	10	..		NM			4A.4.4.10
Dispense Amount	03316	RXG	32	..		NM			4A.4.6.32
Dispense Notes	00340	RXD	9	..	200=	ST	Y		4A.4.5.9
Dispense Package Method	01222	RXE	30	1..2		ID		0321	4A.4.4.30
Dispense Package Method	01222	RXD	24	1..2		ID		0321	4A.4.5.24

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Dispense Package Size	01220	RXE	28	..		NM		4A.4.4.28
Dispense Package Size	01220	RXD	22	..		NM		4A.4.5.22
Dispense Package Size Unit	01221	RXE	29	..		CWE	0709	4A.4.4.29
Dispense Package Size Unit	01221	RXD	23	..		CWE	0709	4A.4.5.23
Dispense Sub-ID Counter	00334	RXD	1	..	4=	NM		4A.4.5.1
Dispense Sub-ID Counter	00334	RXG	2	..	4=	NM		4A.4.6.2
Dispense Tag Identifier	03392	RXD	35	..		EI	Y	4A.4.5.35
Dispense to Pharmacy	01688	RXD	30	..		CWE	0714	4A.4.5.30
Dispense to Pharmacy	01688	RXG	27	..		CWE	0714	4A.4.6.27
Dispense to Pharmacy Address	01689	RXD	31	..		XAD		4A.4.5.31
Dispense to Pharmacy Address	01689	RXG	28	..		XAD		4A.4.6.28
Dispense Type	01691	RXD	33	..		CWE	0484	4A.4.5.33
Dispense Units	00324	RXE	11	..		CWE	0720	4A.4.4.11
Dispense Units	03317	RXG	33	..		CWE	0746	4A.4.6.33
Dispense Units	03315	RXC	11	..		CWE	0703	4A.4.3.11
Dispense/Give Code	00335	RXD	2	..		CWE	0292	4A.4.5.2
Dispense-to Location	01303	RXG	11	..		-		4A.4.6.11
Dispense-to Location	01303	RXD	13	..		-		4A.4.5.13
Dispensing Interval	01669	RXO	28	..		NM		4A.4.1.28
Dispensing Pharmacy	01681	RXO	32	..		CWE	0733	4A.4.1.32
Dispensing Pharmacy	01681	RXE	40	..		CWE	0733	4A.4.4.40
Dispensing Pharmacy Address	01682	RXO	33	..		XAD		4A.4.1.33
Dispensing Pharmacy Address	01682	RXE	41	..		XAD		4A.4.4.41
Dispensing Provider	00341	RXD	10	..		XCN	Y	4A.4.5.10
Display Level	00062	DSP	2	1..4		SI		5.5.1.2
Display-sort-key	00000	ZL7	1	..	3=	NM		8.6.1.1
Display-sort-key	00000	ZL7	2	..	3=	NM		8.6.1.2
Distributed Copies (Code and Name of Recipient(s))	00935	TXA	23	..		XCN	Y	9.7.3.23
DME Certificate of Medical Necessity Transmission Code	03496	FT1	44	..		CWE		6.5.1.44
DME Certification Condition Indicator	03506	FT1	54	..		ID		6.5.1.54
DME Certification Revision Date	03499	FT1	47	..		DT		6.5.1.47
DME Certification Type Code	03497	FT1	45	..		CWE		6.5.1.45
DME Condition Indicator Code	03507	FT1	55	..		CWE	Y	6.5.1.55
DME Duration Value	03498	FT1	46	..		NM		6.5.1.46
DME Frequency Code	03505	FT1	53	..		CWE		6.5.1.53
DME Initial Certification Date	03500	FT1	48	..		DT		6.5.1.48
DME Last Certification Date	03501	FT1	49	..		DT		6.5.1.49
DME Length of Medical Necessity Days	03502	FT1	50	..		NM		6.5.1.50
DME Purchase Price	03504	FT1	52	..		MO		6.5.1.52
DME Rental Price	03503	FT1	51	..		MO		6.5.1.51

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Document Availability Status	00930	TXA	19	2..2	ID		0273	9.7.3.19
Document Change Reason	00933	TXA	21	..	ST			9.7.3.21
Document Completion Status	00928	TXA	17	2..2	ID		0271	9.7.3.17
Document Confidentiality Status	00929	TXA	18	1..1	ID		0272	9.7.3.18
Document Content Presentation	00916	TXA	3	..	ID		0191	9.7.3.3
Document Control Number	00564	UB2	12	1..23	ST	Y		6.5.11.12
Document Storage Status	00932	TXA	20	2..2	ID		0275	9.7.3.20
Document Title	03301	TXA	25	..	ST	Y		9.7.3.25
Document Type	00915	TXA	2	..	CWE		0270	9.7.3.2
Documented Date/Time	01213	VAR	2	..	DTM			12.4.4.2
Donation Accept Staff	03371	DON	32	..	XCN			4.17.1.32
Donation Duration	03344	DON	5	..	NM			4.17.1.5
Donation Duration Units	03345	DON	6	..	CNE		0932	4.17.1.6
Donation Identification Number - DIN	03340	DON	1	..	EI			4.17.1.1
Donation Material Review Staff	03372	DON	33	..	XCN	Y		4.17.1.33
Donation Sample Identifier	03370	DON	31	..	EI	Y		4.17.1.31
Donation Type	03341	DON	2	..	CNE			4.17.1.2
Donor Eligibility Date	03350	DON	11	..	DTM			4.17.1.11
Donor Eligibility Flag	03348	DON	9	..	ID		0136	4.17.1.9
Donor Eligibility Procedure Type	03349	DON	10	..	CNE	Y	0933	4.17.1.10
Donor Reaction	03366	DON	27	..	ID		0136	4.17.1.27
Door Open	02129	SCD	26	..	CNE		0532	17.7.4.26
DRG Approval Indicator	00383	DRG	3	1..1	ID		0136	6.5.3.3
DRG Approval Indicator	00383	DG1	9	1..1	ID		0136	6.5.2.9
DRG Assigned Date/Time	00769	DRG	2	..	DTM			6.5.3.2
DRG CCL Value Code	02153	DG1	23	..	CWE		0728	6.5.2.23
DRG Diagnosis Determination Status	02155	DG1	25	..	CWE		0731	6.5.2.25
DRG Grouper Review Code	00384	DRG	4	..	CWE		0056	6.5.3.4
DRG Grouper Review Code	00384	DG1	10	..	CWE		0056	6.5.2.10
DRG Grouping Usage	02154	DG1	24	1..1	ID		0136	6.5.2.24
DRG Payor	00770	DRG	8	..	CWE		0229	6.5.3.8
DRG Procedure Determination Status	02177	PR1	21	..	CWE		0761	6.5.4.21
DRG Procedure Relevance	02178	PR1	22	..	CWE		0763	6.5.4.22
DRG Transfer Type	01500	DRG	11	..	CWE		0415	6.5.3.11
Driver's License Number - Patient	00123	PID	20	..	-			3.4.2.20
Driver's License Number – Staff	01302	STF	22	..	DLN			15.4.8.22
Drug Interference	01368	SAC	41	..	CWE	Y	0382	13.4.3.41
Dry Time	02115	SCD	12	..	CQ			17.7.4.12
Duplicate Patient	00762	PD1	10	..	CX	Y		3.4.11.10
Duration	00893	AIG	11	..	NM			10.6.5.11
Duration	00893	AIP	9	..	NM			10.6.7.9

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Duration	00893	AIL	9	..	NM		10.6.6.9
Duration	00893	AIS	7	..	NM		10.6.4.7
Duration Units	00894	AIL	10	..	CNE		10.6.6.10
Duration Units	00894	AIP	10	..	CNE		10.6.7.10
Duration Units	00894	AIG	12	..	CNE		10.6.5.12
Duration Units	00894	AIS	8	..	CNE		10.6.4.8
Edit Date/Time	00921	TXA	8	..	DTM	Y	9.7.3.8
Effective Date	01143	RF1	7	..	DTM		11.8.1.7
Effective Date	02395	CTR	4	..	DTM		8.14.2.4
Effective Date of Reference Range	00580	OBX	12	..	DTM		7.4.2.12
Effective Date Range	01465	ORG	9	..	DR		15.4.5.9
Effective Date/Time	00662	MFI	5	..	DTM		8.5.1.5
Effective Date/Time	00662	MFE	3	..	DTM		8.5.2.3
Effective Date/Time	00662	DPS	3	..	DTM		8.8.19.3
Effective Date/Time of Change	00607	OM7	19	..	DTM		8.8.15.19
Effective Date/Time of Change	00607	OM1	22	..	DTM		8.8.9.22
Effective End Date	01005	PRC	12	..	DTM		8.10.3.12
Effective End Date of Provider Role	01164	PRD	9	..	DTM	Y	11.8.3.9
Effective Start Date	01004	NTE	7	..	DTM		2.14.10.7
Effective Start Date	01004	PRC	11	..	DTM		8.10.3.11
Effective Start Date of Provider Role	01163	PRD	8	..	DTM		11.8.3.8
Effective Test/Service End Date/Time	01485	OM7	7	..	DTM		8.8.15.7
Effective Test/Service Start Date/Time	01484	OM7	6	..	DTM		8.8.15.6
Effective Weight	02159	DRG	15	..	5#	NM	6.5.3.15
Eligibility Source	00498	IN2	27	..	CWE	0144	6.5.7.27
E-Mail Address	00683	STF	15	..	40=	ST Y	15.4.8.15
Employer Address	03546	OH2	13	..	XAD	Y	3.4.16.13
Employer Contact Person Name	00789	IN2	49	..	XPN	Y	6.5.7.49
Employer Contact Person Phone Number	00790	IN2	50	..	XTN	Y	6.5.7.50
Employer Contact Reason	00791	IN2	51	..	CWE	0222	6.5.7.51
Employer Information Data	00475	IN2	4	..	CWE	0139	6.5.7.4
Employer Organization	03531	OH2	12	..	XON		3.4.16.12
Employment Illness Related Indicator	00716	PV2	15	1..1	ID	0136	3.4.4.15
Employment Status	03518	OH1	3	..	CWE	0957	3.4.15.3
Employment Status Code	01276	ORG	10	..	CWE	0066	15.4.5.10
Employment Status Code	01276	STF	20	..	CWE	0066	15.4.8.20
Employment Status End Date	03520	OH1	5	..	DT		3.4.15.5
Employment Status Start Date	03519	OH1	4	..	DT		3.4.15.4
Employment Status Unique Identifier	02432	OH1	7	..	EI		3.4.15.7
Employment Stop Date	00783	IN2	45	..	DT		6.5.7.45
Employment Stop Date	00783	GT1	32	..	DT		6.5.5.32

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Encoding Characters	00002	MSH	2	4..5	ST		2.14.9.2
Encounter Type	03421	AUT	21	..	CWE	0574	11.8.2.21
End Date	00198	NK1	9	..	DT		3.4.5.9
End date/time	01634	TQ1	8	..	DTM		4.5.4.8
End Date/Time	01432	EQP	4	..	DTM		13.4.12.4
End Date/Time (departure time)	02388	PRT	12	..	DTM		7.4.4.12
Ending Notification Code	01407	CNS	6	..	CWE	0586	13.4.8.6
Ending Notification Date/Time	01405	CNS	4	..	DTM		13.4.8.4
Ending Notification Reference Number	01403	CNS	2	..	10= NM		13.4.8.2
Endogenous Content of Pre-Dilution Diluent	01413	TCC	7	..	SN		13.4.9.7
Endogenous Content of Pre-Dilution Diluent	01413	TCD	5	..	SN		13.4.10.5
Entered By	00224	ORC	10	..	XCN		4.5.1.10
Entered By	00224	ACC	7	..	XCN		6.5.9.7
Entered By	00224	NTE	5	..	XCN		2.14.10.5
Entered By	00224	MFE	7	..	XCN		8.5.2.7
Entered By	00224	OM7	20	..	XCN		8.8.15.20
Entered By Code	00765	FT1	24	..	XCN Y		6.5.1.24
Entered By Location	00880	ARQ	21	..	PL		10.6.1.21
Entered By Location	00880	SCH	22	..	PL		10.6.2.22
Entered By Person	00878	SCH	20	..	XCN Y		10.6.2.20
Entered By Person	00878	ARQ	19	..	XCN Y		10.6.1.19
Entered By Phone Number	00879	SCH	21	..	XTN Y		10.6.2.21
Entered By Phone Number	00879	ARQ	20	..	XTN Y		10.6.1.20
Entered Date	03542	OH3	7	..	DT		3.4.17.7
Entered Date	03521	OH1	6	..	DT		3.4.15.6
Entered Date	03524	OH4	5	..	DT		3.4.18.5
Entered Date	03524	OH2	3	..	DT		3.4.16.3
Entered Date/Time	00661	NTE	6	..	DTM		2.14.10.6
Entered Date/Time	00661	MFE	6	..	DTM		8.5.2.6
Entered Date/Time	00661	MFI	4	..	DTM		8.5.1.4
Enterer Authorization Mode	01644	ORC	30	..	CNE	0483	4.5.1.30
Enterer's Location	00227	ORC	13	..	PL		4.5.1.13
Entering Device	00232	ORC	18	..	-	0668	4.5.1.18
Entering Organization	00231	ORC	17	..	-	0666	4.5.1.17
Episode of Care ID	00820	GOL	5	..	EI		12.4.1.5
Episode of Care ID	00820	PRB	5	..	EI		12.4.2.5
Equipment Container Identifier	01333	SAC	5	..	EI		13.4.3.5
Equipment Dynamic Range	01418	TCC	12	..	SN		13.4.9.12
Equipment Instance Identifier	01479	OBX	18	..	EI Y		7.4.2.18
Equipment Instance Identifier	01479	EQU	1	..	EI Y		13.4.1.1
Equipment State	01323	EQU	3	..	CWE	0365	13.4.1.3

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Equipment State Indicator Type Code	03488	INV	21	..		CWE		0942	13.4.4.21
Equipment State Indicator Value	03489	INV	22	..		CQ			13.4.4.22
Equipment Test Application Identifier	01408	TCC	2	..		EI			13.4.9.2
Error Code and Location	00024	ERR	1	..		-			2.14.5.1
Error Condition	00023	MSA	6	..		-			2.14.8.6
Error Location	01812	ERR	2	..		ERL	Y		2.14.5.2
Escort Required	01033	OBR	42	1..1		ID		0225	4.5.3.42
ESR-Code-Line	02029	PMT	12	..	100=	ST			16.4.8.12
Estimated Length of Inpatient Stay	00711	PV2	10	..	3=	NM			3.4.4.10
Ethnic Group	00125	PID	22	..		CWE	Y	0189	3.4.2.22
Ethnic Group	00125	GT1	44	..		CWE	Y	0189	6.5.5.44
Ethnic Group	00125	IN2	42	..		CWE	Y	0189	6.5.7.42
Ethnic Group	00125	STF	28	..		CWE		0189	15.4.8.28
Ethnic Group	00125	NK1	28	..		CWE	Y	0189	3.4.5.28
Evaluated Product Source	01114	PCR	17	1..1		ID		0248	7.12.3.17
Event Causality Observations	01119	PCR	22	2..2		ID	Y	0252	7.12.3.22
Event Completion Date/Time	00668	MFA	3	..		DTM			8.5.3.3
Event Date/Time	01322	EQU	2	..		DTM			13.4.1.2
Event Description from Autopsy	01089	PEO	17	..	600=	FT	Y		7.12.2.17
Event Description from Original Reporter	01086	PEO	14	..	600=	FT	Y		7.12.2.14
Event Description from Others	01085	PEO	13	..	600=	FT	Y		7.12.2.13
Event Description from Patient	01087	PEO	15	..	600=	FT	Y		7.12.2.15
Event Description from Practitioner	01088	PEO	16	..	600=	FT	Y		7.12.2.16
Event Ended Data/Time	01078	PEO	6	..		DTM			7.12.2.6
Event Exacerbation Date/Time	01076	PEO	4	..		DTM			7.12.2.4
Event Expected	01082	PEO	10	1..1		ID		0239	7.12.2.10
Event Facility	01534	EVN	7	..		HD			3.4.1.7
Event Identifiers Used	01073	PEO	1	..		CWE	Y	0678	7.12.2.1
Event Improved Date/Time	01077	PEO	5	..		DTM			7.12.2.5
Event Location Occurred Address	01079	PEO	7	..		XAD	Y		7.12.2.7
Event Occurred	01278	EVN	6	..		DTM			3.4.1.6
Event Onset Date/Time	01075	PEO	3	..		DTM			7.12.2.3
Event Outcome	01083	PEO	11	1..1		ID	Y	0240	7.12.2.11
Event Qualification	01080	PEO	8	1..1		ID	Y	0237	7.12.2.8
Event Reason	00883	SCH	6	..		CWE			10.6.2.6
Event Reason Code	00102	EVN	4	..		CWE		0062	3.4.1.4
Event Report Date	01069	PES	10	..		DTM			7.12.1.10
Event Report Source	01071	PES	12	1..1		ID		0235	7.12.1.12
Event Report Timing/Type	01070	PES	11	2..3		ID	Y	0234	7.12.1.11
Event Reported To	01072	PES	13	1..1		ID	Y	0236	7.12.1.13
Event Serious	01081	PEO	9	1..1		ID		0238	7.12.2.9

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Event Symptom/Diagnosis Code	01074	PEO	2	..	CWE	Y	0679	7.12.2.2
Event type	01430	EQP	1	..	CWE		0450	13.4.12.1
Event Type Code	00099	EVN	1	..	-			3.4.1.1
Events Scheduled This Time Point	01027	CM2	4	..	CWE	Y		8.11.4.4
Exclusive Test	03310	OM1	48	1..1	ID		0919	8.8.9.48
Executing Physician ID	01983	PSL	29	..	XCN			16.4.6.29
Execution and Delivery Time	01441	RCP	4	..	DTM			5.5.6.4
Exhaust Time	02111	SCD	8	..	CQ			17.7.4.8
Expected Admit Date/Time	00188	PV2	8	..	DTM			3.4.4.8
Expected CMS Payment Amount	01618	GP2	11	..	CP			6.5.16.11
Expected date/time of the next status change	03487	EQU	6	..	DTM			13.4.1.6
Expected Discharge Date/Time	00189	PV2	9	..	DTM			3.4.4.9
Expected Discharge Disposition	00728	PV2	27	..	CWE		0112	3.4.4.27
Expected Goal Achieve Date/Time	00824	GOL	8	..	DTM			12.4.1.8
Expected LOA Return Date/Time	01550	PV2	47	..	DTM			3.4.4.47
Expected Number of Insurance Plans	00721	PV2	20	..	1= NM			3.4.4.20
Expected Payment Date/Time	02036	IPR	7	..	DTM			16.4.9.7
Expected Pre-admission Testing Date/Time	01841	PV2	48	..	DTM			3.4.4.48
Expected Return Date	01890	STF	35	..	DT			15.4.8.35
Expected Sequence Number	00021	MSA	4	..	NM			2.14.8.4
Expected Shelf Life	01259	PDC	13	..	CQ			7.12.5.13
Expected Surgery Date and Time	00734	PV2	33	..	DTM			3.4.4.33
Expiration Date	01880	CER	27	..	DTM			15.4.2.27
Expiration Date	02396	CTR	5	..	DTM			8.14.2.5
Expiration Date	01144	RF1	8	..	DTM			11.8.1.8
Expiration Date	02185	NTE	8	..	DTM			2.14.10.8
Expiration Date/Time	01383	INV	12	..	DTM			13.4.4.12
Expiration Date/Time	03473	DPS	4	..	DTM			8.8.19.4
Explicit Time	01630	TQ1	4	..	TM	Y		4.5.4.4
Exploding Charges	00987	CDM	6	..	CWE	Y	0132	8.10.2.6
External Accession Identifier	01329	SAC	1	..	EI			13.4.3.1
External Health Plan Identifiers	03292	IN1	54	..	CX	Y		6.5.6.54
External Referral Identifier	01300	RF1	11	..	EI	Y		11.8.1.11
External Scaling Factor PP	01991	PSL	37	..	4# NM			16.4.6.37
External Scaling Factor Technical Part	01996	PSL	42	..	4# NM			16.4.6.42
Facility Address	01264	FAC	3	..	XAD	Y		7.12.6.3
Facility ID - PRC	00995	PRC	2	..	CWE	Y	0464	8.10.3.2
Facility ID-FAC	01262	FAC	1	..	EI			7.12.6.1
Facility Telecommunication	01265	FAC	4	..	XTN			7.12.6.4
Facility Type	01263	FAC	2	1..1	ID		0331	7.12.6.2
Factors that may Affect the Observation	00624	OM1	39	..	200= TX			8.8.9.39

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Family/Significant Other Awareness of Problem/Prognosis	00859	PRB	24	..	200=	ST		12.4.2.24
Fee Schedule	00370	FT1	17	..		CWE	0024	6.5.1.17
Fibrin Index	01365	SAC	38	..	10#	NM		13.4.3.38
Fibrin Index Units	01366	SAC	39	..		CWE	0782	13.4.3.39
Field Level Event Code	02419	ITM	38	..		ID	0180	17.4.2.38
Field Separator	00001	MSH	1	1..1		ST		2.14.9.1
File Batch Count	00079	FTS	1	..	10#	NM		2.14.7.1
File Control ID	00077	FHS	11	..	20=	ST		2.14.6.11
File Creation Date/Time	00073	FHS	7	..		DTM		2.14.6.7
File Encoding Characters	00068	FHS	2	4..5		ST		2.14.6.2
File Field Separator	00067	FHS	1	1..1		ST		2.14.6.1
File Header Comment	00076	FHS	10	..	80#	ST		2.14.6.10
File Name	01431	EQP	2	..	20=	ST		13.4.12.2
File Name/ID	00075	FHS	9	..	20=	ST		2.14.6.9
File Receiving Application	00071	FHS	5	..		HD		2.14.6.5
File Receiving Facility	00072	FHS	6	..		HD		2.14.6.6
File Receiving Network Address	02270	FHS	14	..		HD		2.14.6.14
File Security	00074	FHS	8	..	40=	ST		2.14.6.8
File Sending Application	00069	FHS	3	..		HD		2.14.6.3
File Sending Facility	00070	FHS	4	..		HD		2.14.6.4
File Sending Network Address	02269	FHS	13	..		HD		2.14.6.13
File Trailer Comment	00080	FTS	2	..	80#	ST		2.14.7.2
File-Level Event Code	00660	MFI	3	3..3		ID	0178	8.5.1.3
Fill Time	02139	SCD	36	..		CQ		17.7.4.36
Filler Appointment ID	00861	SCH	2	..		EI		10.6.2.2
Filler Appointment ID	00861	ARQ	2	..		EI		10.6.1.2
Filler Contact Address	00887	SCH	18	..		XAD	Y	10.6.2.18
Filler Contact Location	00888	SCH	19	..		PL		10.6.2.19
Filler Contact Person	00885	SCH	16	..		XCN	Y	10.6.2.16
Filler Contact Phone Number	00886	SCH	17	..		XTN		10.6.2.17
Filler Field 1 +	00253	OBR	20	..	199=	ST		4.5.3.20
Filler Field 2 +	00254	OBR	21	..	199=	ST		4.5.3.21
Filler Order Group Number	02482	ORC	38	..		EI		4.5.1.38
Filler Order Number	00217	ORC	3	..		EI		4.5.1.3
Filler Order Number	00217	FT1	23	..		EI		6.5.1.23
Filler Order Number	00217	TXA	15	..		EI		9.7.3.15
Filler Order Number	00217	ARQ	25	..		EI	Y	10.6.1.25
Filler Order Number	00217	OBR	3	..		EI		4.5.3.3
Filler Order Number	00217	SCH	27	..		EI	Y	10.6.2.27
Filler Override Criteria	00912	APR	5	..		SCV	Y	10.6.8.5
Filler Status Code	00889	AIP	12	..		CWE	0278	10.6.7.12

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Filler Status Code	00889	AIS	10	..		CWE	0278	10.6.4.10
Filler Status Code	00889	AIG	14	..		CWE	0278	10.6.5.14
Filler Status Code	00889	SCH	25	..		CWE	0278	10.6.2.25
Filler Status Code	00889	AIL	12	..		CWE	0278	10.6.6.12
Filler Supplemental Service Information	01475	OBR	47	..		CWE Y	0411	4.5.3.47
Filler Supplemental Service Information	01475	AIS	12	..		CWE Y	0411	10.6.4.12
Filler's Expected Availability Date/Time	01642	ORC	27	..		DTM		4.5.1.27
Final Review Date/Time	03368	DON	29	..		DTM		4.17.1.29
Final Review Staff ID	03367	DON	28	..		XPN		4.17.1.28
Financial Class	00150	PV1	20	..		FC Y	0064	3.4.3.20
First Similar Illness Date	00730	PV2	29	..		DT		3.4.4.29
First Used Date/Time	01384	INV	13	..		DTM		13.4.4.13
Fixed Canned Message	00621	OM1	36	..		CWE Y	0643	8.8.9.36
Fixed Price Contract Indicator	02403	CTR	12	..		CNE	0532	8.14.2.12
Folder Assignment	02378	TXA	24	..		CWE Y	0791	9.7.3.24
Formula	00999	PRC	6	..	200=	ST Y		8.10.3.6
Formulary Status	01677	RXE	36	1..1		ID	0478	4A.4.4.36
Formulary Status	01498	OM7	22	..	1=	CWE	0473	8.8.15.22
Free On Board Freight Terms	02401	CTR	10	..		CNE	0532	8.14.2.10
Freight Charge Indicator	02206	ITM	23	..		CNE	0532	17.4.2.23
Future Item Price	02226	PKG	6	..		CP		17.4.5.6
Future Item Price Effective Date	02227	PKG	7	..		DTM		17.4.5.7
Gender Restriction	03439	OM1	58	..		CWE Y	0001	8.8.9.58
Generic Classification Indicator	01892	STF	37	1..1		ID	0136	15.4.8.37
Generic Name	01251	PDC	5	..		CWE	0676	7.12.5.5
Generic Product	01099	PCR	2	..	1=	IS	0249	7.12.3.2
Generic resource type or category	02184	STF	39	..		CWE Y	0771	15.4.8.39
Gestation Category Code	01524	ABS	11	..		CWE	0424	6.5.12.11
Gestation Period - Weeks	01525	ABS	12	..	3=	NM		6.5.12.12
Give Amount - Maximum	00319	RXG	6	..		NM		4A.4.6.6
Give Amount - Maximum	00319	RXE	4	..		NM		4A.4.4.4
Give Amount - Minimum	00318	RXE	3	..		NM		4A.4.4.3
Give Amount - Minimum	00318	RXG	5	..		NM		4A.4.6.5
Give Barcode Identifier	01694	RXG	25	..		CWE	0745	4A.4.6.25
Give Code	00317	RXE	2	..		CWE	0292	4A.4.4.2
Give Code	00317	RXG	4	..		CWE	0292	4A.4.6.4
Give Dosage Form	00321	RXE	6	..		CWE	0716	4A.4.4.6
Give Dosage Form	00321	RXG	8	..		CWE	0716	4A.4.6.8
Give Drug Strength Volume	01692	RXG	23	..	5#	NM		4A.4.6.23
Give Drug Strength Volume	01674	RXE	33	..	5#	NM		4A.4.4.33
Give Drug Strength Volume Units	01693	RXG	24	..		CWE	0744	4A.4.6.24

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Give Drug Strength Volume Units	01675	RXE	34	..		CWE		0729	4A.4.4.34
Give Indication	01128	RXE	27	..		CWE	Y	0724	4A.4.4.27
Give Per (Time Unit)	00331	RXE	22	..	20=	ST			4A.4.4.22
Give Per (Time Unit)	00331	RXG	14	..	20=	ST			4A.4.6.14
Give Rate Amount	00332	RXG	15	..	6=	ST			4A.4.6.15
Give Rate Amount	00332	RXE	23	..	6=	ST			4A.4.4.23
Give Rate Units	00333	RXE	24	..		CWE		0722	4A.4.4.24
Give Rate Units	00333	RXG	16	..		CWE		0722	4A.4.6.16
Give Strength	01126	RXG	17	..		NM			4A.4.6.17
Give Strength	01126	RXE	25	..		NM			4A.4.4.25
Give Strength Units	01127	RXE	26	..		CWE		0723	4A.4.4.26
Give Strength Units	01127	RXG	18	..		CWE		0723	4A.4.6.18
Give Sub-ID Counter	00342	RXG	1	..	4=	NM			4A.4.6.1
Give Sub-ID Counter	00342	RXA	1	..	4=	NM			4A.4.7.1
Give Tag Identifier	03393	RXG	31	..		EI	Y		4A.4.6.31
Give Units	00320	RXE	5	..		CWE		0715	4A.4.4.5
Give Units	00320	RXG	7	..		CWE		0715	4A.4.6.7
Global Trade Item Number	03307	PKG	8	..		CWE			17.4.5.8
Goal Classification	00825	GOL	9	..		CWE			12.4.1.9
Goal Established Date/Time	00822	GOL	7	..		DTM			12.4.1.7
Goal Evaluation	00832	GOL	16	..		CWE			12.4.1.16
Goal Evaluation Comment	00833	GOL	17	..	300=	ST	Y		12.4.1.17
Goal ID	00818	GOL	3	..		CWE			12.4.1.3
Goal Instance ID	00819	GOL	4	..		EI			12.4.1.4
Goal Life Cycle Status	00834	GOL	18	..		CWE			12.4.1.18
Goal Life Cycle Status Date/Time	00835	GOL	19	..		DTM			12.4.1.19
Goal List Priority	00821	GOL	6	..	3=	NM			12.4.1.6
Goal Management Discipline	00826	GOL	10	..		CWE			12.4.1.10
Goal Review Interval	00831	GOL	15	..		-			12.4.1.15
Goal Target Name	00837	GOL	21	..		XPN	Y		12.4.1.21
Goal Target Type	00836	GOL	20	..		CWE	Y		12.4.1.20
Government Reimbursement Billing Eligibility	01388	PRA	11	..		CWE	Y	0401	15.4.6.11
Granting Authority	01859	CER	4	..		XON			15.4.2.4
Granting Country	01862	CER	7	3..3		ID		0399	15.4.2.7
Granting County/Parish	01864	CER	9	..		CWE		0289	15.4.2.9
Granting Date	01876	CER	23	..		DTM			15.4.2.23
Granting State/Province	01863	CER	8	..		CWE		0347	15.4.2.8
Group Name	00434	IN1	9	..		XON	Y		6.5.6.9
Group Name	00434	PM1	8	..		XON	Y		8.8.17.8
Group Number	00433	PM1	7	..	12=	ST			8.8.17.7
Group Number	00433	IN1	8	..	12=	ST			6.5.6.8

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Group Number Pattern	03467	PM1	24	..		ST		8.8.17.24
Group Purchasing Organization	02404	CTR	13	..		XON		8.14.2.13
Grouped Specimen Count	01763	SPM	13	..	6=	NM		7.4.3.13
Grouper Software Name	02162	DRG	18	..	100#	ST		6.5.3.18
Grouper Software Version	02282	DRG	19	..	100#	ST		6.5.3.19
Grouper Status	02157	DRG	13	..		CWE	0734	6.5.3.13
Grouper Version And Type	00388	DG1	14	..		-		6.5.2.14
Guarantor Address	00409	GT1	5	..		XAD	Y	6.5.5.5
Guarantor Administrative Sex	00413	GT1	9	..		CWE	0001	6.5.5.9
Guarantor Billing Hold Flag	00773	GT1	22	1..1		ID	0136	6.5.5.22
Guarantor Birth Place	01851	GT1	56	..	100#	ST		6.5.5.56
Guarantor Charge Adjustment Code	00777	GT1	26	..		CWE	0218	6.5.5.26
Guarantor Credit Rating Code	00774	GT1	23	..		CWE	0341	6.5.5.23
Guarantor Date - Begin	00417	GT1	13	..		DT		6.5.5.13
Guarantor Date - End	00418	GT1	14	..		DT		6.5.5.14
Guarantor Date/Time Of Birth	00412	GT1	8	..		DTM		6.5.5.8
Guarantor Death Date And Time	00775	GT1	24	..		DTM		6.5.5.24
Guarantor Death Flag	00776	GT1	25	1..1		ID	0136	6.5.5.25
Guarantor Employee ID Number	00423	GT1	19	..		CX	Y	6.5.5.19
Guarantor Employer Address	00421	GT1	17	..		XAD	Y	6.5.5.17
Guarantor Employer ID Number	00780	GT1	29	..		CX	Y	6.5.5.29
Guarantor Employer Name	00420	GT1	16	..		XPN	Y	6.5.5.16
Guarantor Employer Phone Number	00422	GT1	18	..		XTN	Y	6.5.5.18
Guarantor Employer's Organization Name	01299	GT1	51	..		XON	Y	6.5.5.51
Guarantor Employment Status	00424	GT1	20	..		CWE	0066	6.5.5.20
Guarantor Financial Class	01231	GT1	54	..		FC		6.5.5.54
Guarantor Hire Effective Date	00782	GT1	31	..		DT		6.5.5.31
Guarantor Household Annual Income	00778	GT1	27	..		CP		6.5.5.27
Guarantor Household Size	00779	GT1	28	..	3=	NM		6.5.5.28
Guarantor Marital Status Code	00781	GT1	30	..		CWE	0002	6.5.5.30
Guarantor Name	00407	GT1	3	..		XPN	Y	6.5.5.3
Guarantor Number	00406	GT1	2	..		CX	Y	6.5.5.2
Guarantor Organization Name	00425	GT1	21	..		XON	Y	6.5.5.21
Guarantor Ph Num – Business	00411	GT1	7	..		XTN	Y	6.5.5.7
Guarantor Ph Num – Home	00410	GT1	6	..		XTN	Y	6.5.5.6
Guarantor Priority	00419	GT1	15	1..2		NM		6.5.5.15
Guarantor Race	01291	GT1	55	..		CWE	Y 0005	6.5.5.55
Guarantor Relationship	00415	GT1	11	..		CWE	0063	6.5.5.11
Guarantor Spouse Name	00408	GT1	4	..		XPN	Y	6.5.5.4
Guarantor SSN	00416	GT1	12	..	11=	ST		6.5.5.12
Guarantor Type	00414	GT1	10	..		CWE	0068	6.5.5.10

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Guarantor's Relationship to Insured	00802	IN2	62	..		CWE	0063	6.5.7.62
Handicap	00753	GT1	52	..		CWE	0295	6.5.5.52
Handicap	00753	PD1	6	..		CWE	0295	3.4.11.6
Handicap	00753	NK1	36	..		CWE	0295	3.4.5.36
Handicap	00753	IN1	48	..		CWE	0295	6.5.6.48
Hazardous Indicator	03388	ITM	30	..		CNE	0532	17.4.2.30
Health Care Provider Area of Specialization Code	01615	ORG	8	..		CWE	0454	15.4.5.8
Health Care Provider Classification Code	01614	ORG	7	..		CWE	0453	15.4.5.7
Health Care Provider Type Code	01464	ORG	6	..		CWE	0452	15.4.5.6
Health Document Reference Identifier	01973	PSL	19	..		EI		16.4.6.19
Health Plan ID	00368	FT1	14	..		CWE	0072	6.5.1.14
Health Plan ID	00368	IN1	2	..		CWE	0072	6.5.6.2
Health Plan ID	00368	PM1	1	..		CWE	0072	8.8.17.1
Help Desk Contact Point	01822	ERR	12	..		XTN	Y	2.14.5.12
Hemolysis Index	01359	SAC	32	..	10#	NM		13.4.3.32
Hemolysis Index Units	01360	SAC	33	..		CWE	0779	13.4.3.33
Hint/Help Text	03448	OMC	8	..		ST		8.8.16.8
Hit Count Total	01434	QAK	4	..	10=	NM		5.5.2.4
Hits remaining	01623	QAK	6	..	10=	NM		5.5.2.6
HL7 Error Code	01813	ERR	3	..		CWE	0357	2.14.5.3
Hospital Item Code	00278	RQD	4	..		CWE	0686	4.11.1.4
Hospital Service	00140	PV1	10	..		CWE	0069	3.4.3.10
Hospital Service – STF	00677	STF	9	..		CWE	Y	0069 15.4.8.9
Icterus Index	01363	SAC	36	..	10#	NM		13.4.3.36
Icterus Index Units	01364	SAC	37	..		CWE	0781	13.4.3.37
Identification Date	00208	AL1	6	..		-		3.4.6.6
Identity of Instrument Used to Perform this Study	00598	OM1	13	..		CWE	Y	0633 8.8.9.13
Identity Reliability Code	01536	PID	32	..		CWE	Y	0445 3.4.2.32
Identity Unknown Indicator	01535	PID	31	1..1		ID		0136 3.4.2.31
Immunization Registry Status	01569	PD1	16	..		CWE	0441	3.4.11.16
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	01570	PD1	17	..		DT		3.4.11.17
Implantation Status	02459	DEV	17	..		CNE	0795	17.8.1.17
Implicated Product	01098	PCR	1	..		CWE	0670	7.12.3.1
Inactivated by Organization	03295	IAM	30	..		XON		3.4.7.30
Inactivated by Person	02294	IAM	21	..		XCN		3.4.7.21
Inactivated Date/Time	02295	IAM	22	..		DTM		3.4.7.22
Inactivated Reason	00971	LDP	9	..	80=	ST		8.9.5.9
Inactivation Date	01879	CER	26	..		DTM		15.4.2.26
Inactivation Date - LDP	00970	LDP	8	..		DTM		8.9.5.8
Inactive Reason Code	01893	STF	38	..		CWE	0540	15.4.8.38

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Incident Type Code	01533	RMI	3	..		CWE	0428	6.5.14.3
Indication	01123	RXA	19	..		CWE Y	0694	4A.4.7.19
Indication	01123	RXG	22	..		CWE Y	0694	4A.4.6.22
Indication	01123	RXD	21	..		CWE Y	0694	4A.4.5.21
Indication	01123	RXO	20	..		CWE Y	0694	4A.4.1.20
Indication For Product Use	01107	PCR	10	..		CWE	0672	7.12.3.10
Indirect Exposure Mechanism	01120	PCR	23	1..1		ID Y	0253	7.12.3.23
Individual Awareness of Problem	00856	PRB	21	..		CWE		12.4.2.21
Individual Awareness of Prognosis	00858	PRB	23	..		CWE		12.4.2.23
Industry	03538	OH3	4	..		CWE	0955	3.4.17.4
Industry	03526	OH2	5	..		CWE	0955	3.4.16.5
Inform Person Indicator	01819	ERR	9	..		CWE Y	0517	2.14.5.9
Informational Material Supplied Indicator	01794	CON	19	1..1		ID	0136	9.7.1.19
Initial Dispense Amount	01680	RXE	39	..		NM		4A.4.4.39
Initial Quantity	01378	INV	7	..	10#	NM		13.4.4.7
Initial Specimen Volume	01350	SAC	23	..	10#	NM		13.4.3.23
Initially Recorded by Organization	03293	IAM	28	..		XON		3.4.7.28
Initially Recorded by Person	02296	IAM	23	..		XCN		3.4.7.23
Initially Recorded Date/Time	02297	IAM	24	..		DTM		3.4.7.24
Initiating Location	01477	RXD	26	..		CWE	0711	4A.4.5.26
Injection Rate	02134	SCD	31	..		CQ		17.7.4.31
Inlet Temperature	02140	SCD	37	..		CQ		17.7.4.37
Institution	01613	PRA	9	..		CWE	0537	15.4.6.9
Institution Activation Date	00680	STF	12	..		DIN Y	0537	15.4.8.12
Institution Inactivation Date	00681	STF	13	..		DIN Y	0537	15.4.8.13
Institution Registering the Patient	01037	CSR	3	..		CWE	0589	7.8.1.3
Institution Relationship Period	01889	STF	34	..		DR		15.4.8.34
Institution Relationship Type Code	01888	STF	33	..		CWE	0538	15.4.8.33
Insurance Action Code	03335	IN1	55	..		ID	0206	6.5.6.55
Insurance Amount	00369	FT1	15	..		CP		6.5.1.15
Insurance Co Contact Person	00431	IN1	6	..		XPN Y		6.5.6.6
Insurance Co Contact Person	00431	PM1	5	..		XPN Y		8.8.17.5
Insurance Co Contact Phone Number	00798	IN2	58	..		XTN Y		6.5.7.58
Insurance Co Contact Reason	00797	IN2	57	..		CWE	0232	6.5.7.57
Insurance Co Phone Number	00432	PM1	6	..		XTN Y		8.8.17.6
Insurance Co Phone Number	00432	IN1	7	..		XTN Y		6.5.6.7
Insurance Company Address	00430	IN1	5	..		XAD Y		6.5.6.5
Insurance Company Address	00430	PM1	4	..		XAD Y		8.8.17.4
Insurance Company ID	00428	PM1	2	..		CX Y		8.8.17.2
Insurance Company ID	00428	IN1	3	..		CX Y		6.5.6.3
Insurance Company Name	00429	PM1	3	..		XON Y		8.8.17.3

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Insurance Company Name	00429	IN1	4	..		XON	Y		6.5.6.4
Insured Employer Organization Name and ID	00810	IN2	70	..		XON	Y		6.5.7.70
Insured Organization Name and ID	00809	IN2	69	..		XON	Y		6.5.7.69
Insured's Address	00444	IN1	19	..		XAD	Y		6.5.6.19
Insured's Administrative Sex	00468	IN1	43	..		CWE		0001	6.5.6.43
Insured's Birth Place	01899	IN1	52	..		ST			6.5.6.52
Insured's Contact Person Phone Number	00793	IN2	53	..		XTN	Y		6.5.7.53
Insured's Contact Person Reason	00794	IN2	54	..		CWE	Y	0222	6.5.7.54
Insured's Contact Person's Name	00792	IN2	52	..		XPN	Y		6.5.7.52
Insured's Date Of Birth	00443	IN1	18	..		DTM			6.5.6.18
Insured's Employee ID	00472	IN2	1	..		CX	Y		6.5.7.1
Insured's Employer Phone Number	00804	IN2	64	..		XTN	Y		6.5.7.64
Insured's Employer's Address	00469	IN1	44	..		XAD	Y		6.5.6.44
Insured's Employer's Name and ID	00474	IN2	3	..		XCN	Y		6.5.7.3
Insured's Employment Start Date	00787	IN2	44	..		DT			6.5.7.44
Insured's Employment Status	00467	IN1	42	..		CWE		0066	6.5.6.42
Insured's Group Emp ID	00435	IN1	10	..		CX	Y		6.5.6.10
Insured's Group Emp Name	00436	IN1	11	..		XON	Y		6.5.6.11
Insured's ID Number	01230	IN1	49	..		CX	Y		6.5.6.49
Insured's Phone Number - Home	00803	IN2	63	..		XTN	Y		6.5.7.63
Insured's Relationship To Patient	00442	IN1	17	..		CWE		0063	6.5.6.17
Insured's Social Security Number	00473	IN2	2	..	11=	ST			6.5.7.2
Intended Procedure Type	03346	DON	7	..		CNE	Y	0933	4.17.1.7
Intended Recipient Blood Relative	03354	DON	15	..		ID		0136	4.17.1.15
Intended Recipient DOB	03356	DON	17	..		DTM			4.17.1.17
Intended Recipient Facility	03357	DON	18	..		XON			4.17.1.18
Intended Recipient Name	03355	DON	16	..		XPN			4.17.1.16
Intended Recipient Ordering Provider	03359	DON	20	..		XPN			4.17.1.20
Intended Recipient Procedure Date	03358	DON	19	..		DTM			4.17.1.19
Interaction Active State	01328	ISD	3	..		CWE		0387	13.4.2.3
Interaction Type Identifier	01327	ISD	2	..		CWE		0368	13.4.2.2
Interest Code	00158	PV1	28	..		CWE		0073	3.4.3.28
Internal Scaling Factor PP	01990	PSL	36	..	4#	NM			16.4.6.36
Internal Scaling Factor Technical Part	01995	PSL	41	..	4#	NM			16.4.6.41
Internal Shipment ID	02318	SHP	2	..		EI	Y		7.16.2.2
Interpretation Codes	00576	OBX	8	..		CWE	Y	0078	7.4.2.8
Interpretation of Observations	00617	OM1	32	..		TX			8.8.9.32
Inventory Container Identifier	01532	INV	4	..		CWE		0599	13.4.4.4
Inventory Expiration Date	01801	IIM	4	..		DTM			17.4.1.4
Inventory Expiration Date	01801	ILT	3	..		DTM			17.4.8.3
Inventory Limits Warning Level	01414	TCC	8	..	10#	NM			13.4.9.8

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Inventory Location	01803	IIM	6	..		CWE		17.4.1.6
Inventory Location Identifier	02063	IVT	2	..		EI		17.4.7.2
Inventory Location Name	02277	IVT	3	..	999=	ST		17.4.7.3
Inventory Lot Number	01800	IIM	3	..	250=	ST		17.4.1.3
Inventory Lot Number	01800	ILT	2	..	250=	ST		17.4.8.2
Inventory Manufacturer Name	01802	IIM	5	..		CWE		17.4.1.5
Inventory Number	00990	CDM	9	..		CWE	Y 0463	8.10.2.9
Inventory On Hand Date	01808	ILT	8	..		DTM		17.4.8.8
Inventory On Hand Date	01808	IIM	11	..		DTM		17.4.1.11
Inventory On Hand Quantity	01809	ILT	9	..	12#	NM		17.4.8.9
Inventory On Hand Quantity	01809	IIM	12	..	12#	NM		17.4.1.12
Inventory On Hand Quantity Unit	01810	IIM	13	..		CWE		17.4.1.13
Inventory On Hand Quantity Unit	01810	ILT	10	..		CWE		17.4.8.10
Inventory Received Date	01804	ILT	4	..		DTM		17.4.8.4
Inventory Received Date	01804	IIM	7	..		DTM		17.4.1.7
Inventory Received Item Cost	01807	IIM	10	..		MO		17.4.1.10
Inventory Received Item Cost	01807	ILT	7	..		MO		17.4.8.7
Inventory Received Quantity	01805	ILT	5	..	12#	NM		17.4.8.5
Inventory Received Quantity	01805	IIM	8	..	12#	NM		17.4.1.8
Inventory Received Quantity Unit	01806	IIM	9	..		CWE		17.4.1.9
Inventory Received Quantity Unit	01806	ILT	6	..		CWE		17.4.8.6
Invoice Amount	01921	IVC	8	..		CP		16.4.2.8
Invoice Booking Period	01927	IVC	14	..		DTM		16.4.2.14
Invoice Control	01917	IVC	4	..		CWE	0553	16.4.2.4
Invoice Date/Time	01920	IVC	7	..		DTM		16.4.2.7
Invoice Fixed Amount	01929	IVC	16	..		CP		16.4.2.16
Invoice Prepaid Amount	01934	IVC	21	..		CP		16.4.2.21
Invoice Reason	01918	IVC	5	..		CWE	0554	16.4.2.5
Invoice Type	01919	IVC	6	..		CWE	0555	16.4.2.6
IPR Checksum	02037	IPR	8	..	10=	ST		16.4.9.8
IPR Date/Time	02034	IPR	5	..		DTM		16.4.9.5
IPR Identifier	02030	IPR	1	..		EI		16.4.9.1
IPR Status	02033	IPR	4	..		CWE	0571	16.4.9.4
Issue Packaging	02068	IVT	9	..		CWE		17.4.7.9
Issuing Authority	01860	CER	5	..		XCN		15.4.2.5
Issuing Date	01877	CER	24	..		DTM		15.4.2.24
Item Category	02189	ITM	5	..		CWE		17.4.2.5
Item Code - External	00277	RQD	3	..		CWE	0685	4.11.1.3
Item Code - Internal	00276	RQD	2	..		CWE	0684	4.11.1.2
Item Description	02274	ITM	2	..	999#	ST		17.4.2.2
Item Identifier	02096	SLT	4	..		EI		17.7.2.4

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Item Identifier	02186	ITM	1	..	EI		17.4.2.1
Item Importance Code	02073	IVT	14	..	CWE	0634	17.4.7.14
Item Natural Account Code	00282	RQD	8	..	CWE	0320	4.11.1.8
Item Natural Account Code	00282	ITM	19	..	CWE	0320	17.4.2.19
Item Number	02363	FT1	34	..	CWE		6.5.1.34
Item Set Identifier	02208	ITM	25	..	EI		17.4.2.25
Item Set Indicator	02207	ITM	24	..	CNE	0532	17.4.2.24
Item Status	02065	IVT	6	..	CWE	0625	17.4.7.6
Item Status	02187	ITM	3	..	CWE	0776	17.4.2.3
Item Type	02188	ITM	4	..	CWE	0778	17.4.2.4
Job Code/Class	00786	STF	19	..	JCC		15.4.8.19
Job Code/Class	00786	GT1	50	..	JCC		6.5.5.50
Job Code/Class	00786	IN2	47	..	JCC		6.5.7.47
Job Duties	03533	OH2	15	..	ST	Y	3.4.16.15
Job End Date	02495	OH2	8	..	DT		3.4.16.8
Job Start Date	02494	OH2	7	..	DT		3.4.16.7
Job Status	00752	IN2	48	..	CWE	0311	6.5.7.48
Job Status	00752	NK1	34	..	CWE	0311	3.4.5.34
Job Status	00752	GT1	53	..	CWE	0311	6.5.5.53
Job Title	00785	GT1	49	..	20#	ST	6.5.5.49
Job Title	00785	IN2	46	..	20#	ST	6.5.7.46
Job Title	00785	STF	18	..	20#	ST	15.4.8.18
Job Unique Identifier	02433	OH2	17	..	EI		3.4.16.17
Jurisdiction Breadth	01895	CER	22	..	CWE	Y	0547 15.4.2.22
Jurisdiction Country	01875	CER	19	3..3	ID		0399 15.4.2.19
Jurisdiction County/Parish	01874	CER	21	..	CWE		0289 15.4.2.21
Jurisdiction State/Province	01873	CER	20	..	CWE		0347 15.4.2.20
Kind of Quantity Observed	00937	OM1	42	..	CWE		0254 8.8.9.42
Labeled Shelf Life	01258	PDC	12	..	CQ		7.12.5.12
Labor Calculation Type	02088	SCP	2	..	CWE		0651 17.7.1.2
Language Ability Code	01457	LAN	3	..	CWE	Y	0403 15.4.4.3
Language Code	01456	LAN	2	..	CWE		0296 15.4.4.2
Language Proficiency Code	01458	LAN	4	..	CWE		0404 15.4.4.4
Language Translated To	01793	CON	18	..	CWE		0296 9.7.1.18
Last Accrual Date	01017	CM0	8	..	DT		8.11.2.8
Last Invoice Indicator	01926	IVC	13	1..1	ID		0136 16.4.2.13
Last IRB Approval Date	01015	CM0	6	..	DT		8.11.2.6
Last Update Date/Time	01537	PID	33	..	DTM		3.4.2.33
Last Update Facility	01538	PID	34	..	HD		3.4.2.34
Latex Indicator	02200	ITM	17	..	CNE	0532	17.4.2.17
Latex-Free Substitute Item Identifier	02079	IVT	20	..	EI		17.4.7.20

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Leak Rate	02116	SCD	13	..		CQ		17.7.4.13
Length Errors Received	01183	NST	11	..		NM		14.4.3.11
License Number	00951	LOC	7	..		CWE	Y	0461 8.9.2.7
Lifetime Reserve Days	00458	IN1	33	..	4=	NM		6.5.6.33
Lipemia Index	01361	SAC	34	..	10#	NM		13.4.3.34
Lipemia Index Units	01362	SAC	35	..		CWE		0780 13.4.3.35
Living Arrangement	00742	PD1	2	..		CWE		0220 3.4.11.2
Living Arrangement	00742	GT1	37	..		CWE		0220 6.5.5.37
Living Arrangement	00742	IN2	35	..		CWE		0220 6.5.7.35
Living Arrangement	00742	NK1	21	..		CWE		0220 3.4.5.21
Living Dependency	00755	NK1	17	..		CWE	Y	0223 3.4.5.17
Living Dependency	00755	PD1	1	..		CWE	Y	0223 3.4.11.1
Living Dependency	00755	IN2	31	..		CWE		0223 6.5.7.31
Living Dependency	00755	GT1	33	..		CWE		0223 6.5.5.33
Living Will Code	00759	PV2	43	..		CWE		0315 3.4.4.43
Living Will Code	00759	PD1	7	..		CWE		0315 3.4.11.7
Load Number	02108	SCD	5	..	16=	NM		17.7.4.5
Load Status	02101	SDD	5	..		CWE		0669 17.7.3.5
Local Process Control	03309	OBX	28	..		CWE	Y	0915 7.4.2.28
Local/Remote Control State	01324	EQU	4	..		CWE		0366 13.4.1.4
Location	01342	SAC	15	..		CWE	Y	0774 13.4.3.15
Location	02386	PRT	9	..		PL	Y	7.4.4.9
Location Address	00948	LOC	5	..		XAD	Y	8.9.2.5
Location Characteristic ID	01295	LCH	4	..		CWE		0324 8.9.3.4
Location Characteristic Value - LCH	01294	LCH	5	..		CWE		0136 8.9.3.5
Location Cost Center	01584	LDP	12	..		CWE		0462 8.9.5.12
Location Department	00964	LCC	2	..		CWE		0264 8.9.6.2
Location Department	00964	LDP	2	..		CWE		0264 8.9.5.2
Location Description	00944	LOC	2	..	48#	ST		8.9.2.2
Location Equipment	00953	LOC	8	..	3=	CWE	Y	0261 8.9.2.8
Location Group	00905	AIL	5	..		CWE		10.6.6.5
Location Phone	00949	LOC	6	..		XTN	Y	8.9.2.6
Location Relationship ID	01277	LRL	4	..		CWE		0325 8.9.4.4
Location Resource ID	00903	AIL	3	..		PL	Y	10.6.6.3
Location Selection Criteria	00910	APR	3	..		SCV	Y	0294 10.6.8.3
Location Service	00965	LDP	3	..	3=	CWE	Y	0069 8.9.5.3
Location Service Code	01583	LOC	9	..	1=	CWE		0442 8.9.2.9
Location Type - AIL	00904	AIL	4	..		CWE		0305 10.6.6.4
Location Type - LOC	00945	LOC	3	..	1=	CWE	Y	0260 8.9.2.3
Lockout Interval	03334	RXV	17	..		CQ		4A.4.8.17
Logical Break Point	00064	DSP	4	..	2	ST		5.5.1.4

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Long in Charge Phase	02124	SCD	21	..	CNE	0532	17.7.4.21
Long in Exhaust Phase	02125	SCD	22	..	CNE	0532	17.7.4.22
Long in Fast Exhaust Phase	02126	SCD	23	..	CNE	0532	17.7.4.23
Lot Control	02093	SCP	8	..	CWE	0659	17.7.1.8
Lot Number	02095	SLT	3	..	EI		17.7.2.3
Lot Number	02098	SDD	1	..	EI		17.7.3.1
Lower and Upper Trim Points	02231	DMI	3	..	NR		8.13.2.3
Mail Claim Party	00476	IN2	5	..	CWE Y	0137	6.5.7.5
Main-Service	02000	PSL	46	1..20	ID		16.4.6.46
Maintenance Cycle	02215	STZ	3	..	CWE	0809	17.4.3.3
Maintenance Type	02216	STZ	4	..	CWE	0811	17.4.3.4
Major Diagnostic Category	00381	DMI	2	..	CNE	0118	8.13.2.2
Major Diagnostic Category	00381	DG1	7	..	CNE	0118	6.5.2.7
Major Field of Study	01885	EDU	9	..	CWE Y		15.4.3.9
Management	03299	IAR	4	..	250= ST		3.4.8.4
Manufacturer Catalog Number	02192	ITM	9	..	20= ST		17.4.2.9
Manufacturer Contact Information	02417	ITM	36	..	XTN		17.4.2.36
Manufacturer Contact Name	02416	ITM	35	..	XPN		17.4.2.35
Manufacturer Identifier	02191	ITM	7	..	EI		17.4.2.7
Manufacturer Identifier	00286	RQ1	2	..	CWE	0385	4.11.2.2
Manufacturer Identifier	00286	INV	17	..	CWE	0385	13.4.4.17
Manufacturer Labeler Identification Code	02193	ITM	10	..	CWE		17.4.2.10
Manufacturer Lot Number	01387	INV	16	..	200= ST		13.4.4.16
Manufacturer Name	02275	ITM	8	..	999= ST		17.4.2.8
Manufacturer/Distributor	01247	PDC	1	..	XON Y		7.12.5.1
Manufacturer/Distributor	01247	DEV	5	..	XON		17.8.1.5
Manufacturer's Catalog	00287	RQ1	3	..	16= ST		4.11.2.3
Marital Status	00119	IN2	43	..	CWE Y	0002	6.5.7.43
Marital Status	00119	STF	17	..	CWE	0002	15.4.8.17
Marital Status	00119	NK1	14	..	CWE	0002	3.4.5.14
Marital Status	00119	PID	16	..	CWE	0002	3.4.2.16
Marketing Approval ID	01257	PDC	11	..	60= ST		7.12.5.11
Marketing Basis	01256	PDC	10	3..4	ID	0330	7.12.5.10
Master File Application Identifier	00659	MFI	2	..	HD y	0361	8.5.1.2
Master File Identifier	00658	MFI	1	..	CWE	0175	8.5.1.1
Match Reason Code	01437	QRI	2	2..2	CWE Y	0392	5.5.5.2
Material Data Safety Sheet Number	03305	ITM	32	..	EI		17.4.2.32
Max Dose Amount	03329	RXV	12	..	20= NM		4A.4.8.12
Max Dose Amount Units	03330	RXV	13	..	CWE	0772	4A.4.8.13
Max Dose Amount Volume	03331	RXV	14	..	20= NM		4A.4.8.14
Max Dose Amount Volume Units	03332	RXV	15	..	CWE	0773	4A.4.8.15

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Max Dose per Time	03333	RXV	16	..		CQ		4A.4.8.16
Maximum Markup	02405	CTR	14	..		MOP		8.14.2.14
Maximum Price	01003	PRC	10	..		MO		8.10.3.10
Maximum Quantity	01001	PRC	8	..	4=	NM		8.10.3.8
Medicaid Case Name	00478	IN2	7	..		XPN	Y	6.5.7.7
Medicaid Case Number	00479	IN2	8	..	15=	ST		6.5.7.8
Medical Role Executing Physician	01986	PSL	32	..		CWE	0882	16.4.6.32
Medically Necessary Duplicate Procedure Reason	01646	OBR	48	..		CWE	0476	4.5.3.48
Medically Necessary Duplicate Procedure Reason	01646	FT1	28	..		CWE	0476	6.5.1.28
Medicare Health Ins Card Number	00477	IN2	6	..	15=	ST		6.5.7.6
Medication Instance Identifier	02149	RXO	29	..		EI		4A.4.1.29
Message Control ID	00010	MSH	10	1..199	=	ST		2.14.9.10
Message Control ID	00010	MSA	2	1..199	=	ST		2.14.8.2
Message Profile Identifier	01598	MSH	21	..		EI	Y	2.14.9.21
Message Query Name	01375	QPD	1	..		CWE	0471	5.5.4.1
Message Query Name	01375	QID	2	..		CWE	0471	5.5.3.2
Message Query Name	01375	QAK	3	..		CWE	0471	5.5.2.3
Message Type	00009	MSH	9	..		MSG		2.14.9.9
Message Waiting Number	01827	MSA	7	..		NM		2.14.8.7
Messages Received	01180	NST	8	..		NM		14.4.3.8
Messages Sent	01181	NST	9	..		NM		14.4.3.9
MFN Control ID	00665	MFA	2	..	20=	ST		8.5.3.2
MFN Control ID	00665	MFE	2	..	20=	ST		8.5.2.2
MFN Record Level Error Return	00669	MFA	4	..		CWE	0181	8.5.3.4
Military Branch	01572	PD1	19	..		CWE	0140	3.4.11.19
Military Handicapped Program	00805	IN2	65	..		CWE	0343	6.5.7.65
Military ID Number	00481	IN2	10	..	20=	ST		6.5.7.10
Military Non-Avail Cert On File	00489	IN2	18	1..1		ID	0136	6.5.7.18
Military Non-Availability Code	00736	PV2	35	1..1		ID	0136	3.4.4.35
Military Organization	00483	IN2	12	..	25=	ST		6.5.7.12
Military Partnership Code	00735	PV2	34	1..1		ID	0136	3.4.4.34
Military Rank/Grade	00486	PD1	20	..		CWE	0141	3.4.11.20
Military Rank/Grade	00486	IN2	15	..		CWE	0141	6.5.7.15
Military Retire Date	00488	IN2	17	..		DT		6.5.7.17
Military Service	00485	IN2	14	..		CWE	0140	6.5.7.14
Military Sponsor Name	00480	IN2	9	..		XPN	Y	6.5.7.9
Military Station	00484	IN2	13	..	25=	ST		6.5.7.13
Military Status	01573	PD1	21	..		CWE	0142	3.4.11.21
Military Status	00487	IN2	16	..		CWE	0142	6.5.7.16
Minimum Collection Volume	00651	OM4	11	..		CQ		8.8.12.11

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Minimum Meaningful Increments	00635	OM2	10	..		NM		8.8.10.10
Minimum Price	01002	PRC	9	..		MO		8.10.3.9
Minimum Quantity	01000	PRC	7	..	4=	NM		8.10.3.7
Modality	01661	IPC	5	..		CWE	0604	4.5.6.5
Modality of Imaging Measurement	00942	OM1	47	..		CWE	0910	8.8.9.47
Mode of Arrival Code	01543	PV2	38	..		CWE	0430	3.4.4.38
Model Identifier	01252	PDC	6	..		ST	Y	7.12.5.6
Model Identifier	01252	DEV	7	..		ST		17.8.1.7
Model Number	02364	FT1	35	..	20=	ST		6.5.1.35
Modified by Organization	03294	IAM	29	..		XON		3.4.7.29
Modified by Person	02298	IAM	25	..		XCN		3.4.7.25
Modified Date/Time	02299	IAM	26	..		DTM		3.4.7.26
Modifier Edit Code	01610	GP2	8	..		CWE	Y	0467 6.5.16.8
Modify Indicator	01443	RCP	5	1..1		ID		0395 5.5.6.5
Monetary Amount	02160	DRG	16	..		MO		6.5.3.16
Mood Code	02182	OBX	22	..		CNE	0725	7.4.2.22
Mood Code	02182	GOL	22	..		CNE	0725	12.4.1.22
Mood Code	02151	RXO	31	..		CNE	0725	4A.4.1.31
Mood Code	02239	PTH	7	..		CNE	0725	12.4.3.7
Mood Code	02237	PRB	28	..		CNE	0725	12.4.2.28
Mother's Identifier	00124	PID	21	..		CX	Y	0061 3.4.2.21
Mother's Maiden Name	00109	GT1	42	..		XPN	Y	6.5.5.42
Mother's Maiden Name	00109	IN2	40	..		XPN	Y	6.5.7.40
Mother's Maiden Name	00109	NK1	26	..		XPN	Y	3.4.5.26
Mother's Maiden Name	00109	PID	6	..		XPN	Y	3.4.2.6
Multiple Answers Allowed	03450	OMC	10	..		ID		0136 8.8.16.10
Multiple Birth Indicator	00127	PID	24	1..1		ID		0136 3.4.2.24
Name	00191	NK1	2	..		XPN	Y	0200 3.4.5.2
Name of Coder	02156	DRG	12	..		XPN		6.5.3.12
Name Of Insured	00441	IN1	16	..		XPN	Y	6.5.6.16
Nationality	00739	PID	28	..		CWE	0212	3.4.2.28
Nationality	00739	GT1	43	..		CWE	0212	6.5.5.43
Nationality	00739	NK1	27	..		CWE	0212	3.4.5.27
Nationality	00739	IN2	41	..		CWE	0212	6.5.7.41
Nature of Abnormal Test	00578	OBX	10	1..2		ID	Y	0080 7.4.2.10
Nature of Service/Test/Observation	00603	OM1	18	1..1		CWE	0174	8.8.9.18
NDC Code	01845	FT1	29	..		CWE	0549	6.5.1.29
NDC Qty and UOM	02370	FT1	43	..		CQ		6.5.1.43
Needs Human Review	00307	RXG	12	1..1		ID		0136 4A.4.6.12
Needs Human Review	00307	RXD	14	1..1		ID		0136 4A.4.5.14
Needs Human Review	00307	RXE	20	1..1		ID		0136 4A.4.4.20

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Needs Human Review	00307	R XO	16	1..1	ID	0136	4A.4.1.16
Negation Indicator	02251	REL	12	1..1	ID	0136	12.4.5.12
New Application	01195	NSC	8	..	HD	0361	14.4.2.8
New CPU	01193	NSC	6	..	ST		14.4.2.6
New Facility	01196	NSC	9	..	HD	0362	14.4.2.9
New Fileserver	01194	NSC	7	..	ST		14.4.2.7
Newborn Baby Indicator	00737	PV2	36	1..1	ID	0136	3.4.4.36
Newborn Code	01526	ABS	13	..	CWE	0425	6.5.12.13
Next Goal Review Date/Time	00829	GOL	13	..	DTM		12.4.1.13
Next of Kin / Associated Parties Employee Number	00201	NK1	12	..	CX		3.4.5.12
Next of Kin / Associated Parties Job Code/Class	00200	NK1	11	..	JCC		3.4.5.11
Next of Kin / Associated Parties Job Title	00199	NK1	10	..	60# ST		3.4.5.10
Next of Kin Birth Place	01905	NK1	38	..	250# ST		3.4.5.38
Next of Kin Telecommunication Information	02292	NK1	40	..	XTN		3.4.5.40
Next of Kin/Associated Party's Identifiers	00751	NK1	33	..	CX Y		3.4.5.33
Non Covered Days	00538	UB1	9	..	-		6.5.10.9
Non-Concur Code/Description	00513	IN3	12	..	CWE	0233	6.5.8.12
Non-Concur Effective Date/Time	00514	IN3	13	..	DTM		6.5.8.13
Non-Covered Days (8)	00557	UB2	5	1..4	ST		6.5.11.5
Non-Covered Insurance Code	00495	IN2	24	..	CWE Y	0143	6.5.7.24
Non-subject Consenter Reason	01798	CON	23	..	CWE	0502	9.7.1.23
Normal Collection Volume	00650	OM4	10	..	CQ		8.8.12.10
Normal Text/Codes for Categorical Observations	00638	OM3	4	..	CWE Y	0654	8.8.11.4
Notice Of Admission Date	00449	IN1	24	..	DT		6.5.6.24
Notice Of Admission Flag	00448	IN1	23	1..1	ID	0136	6.5.6.23
Notification Alert Severity	01400	NDS	3	..	CWE	0367	13.4.7.3
Notification Code	01401	NDS	4	..	CWE	0610	13.4.7.4
Notification Date/Time	01399	NDS	2	..	DTM		13.4.7.2
Notification Reference Number	01398	NDS	1	..	10= NM		13.4.7.1
Notify Clergy Code	01842	PV2	49	..	CWE Y	0534	3.4.4.49
Number of Authorized Treatments/Units	03402	RF1	15	..	CQ		11.8.1.15
Number of Authorized Treatments/Units	03418	AUT	18	..	CQ		11.8.2.18
Number of Columns per Row	00701	RDF	1	..	3= NM		5.5.7.1
Number of Decimals	03453	OMC	13	..	NM		8.8.16.13
Number Of Decontamination/Sterilization Devices	02087	SCP	1	..	2= NM		17.7.1.1
Number Of Grace Days	00540	UB1	11	..	-		6.5.10.11
Number of Items per Unit	01968	PSL	14	..	10# NM		16.4.6.14
Number of Packages in Shipment	02324	SHP	8	..	4= NM		7.16.2.8

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Number of Product Experience Reports Filed by Distributor	01246	PSH	14	..	16=	NM	Y		7.12.4.14
Number of Product Experience Reports Filed by Facility	01245	PSH	13	..	16=	NM	Y		7.12.4.13
Number Of Refills	00304	RXE	12	..	3=	NM			4A.4.4.12
Number Of Refills	00304	RXO	13	..	3=	NM			4A.4.1.13
Number of Refills Remaining	00326	RXE	16	..		NM			4A.4.4.16
Number of Refills Remaining	00326	RXD	8	..		NM			4A.4.5.8
Number of Refills/Doses Dispensed	00327	RXE	17	..		NM			4A.4.4.17
Number of Sample Containers *	01028	OBR	37	..	16=	NM			4.5.3.37
Number of Schedule Treatments/Units	03404	RF1	17	..		CQ			11.8.1.17
Number of Schedule Treatments/Units	03420	AUT	20	..		CQ			11.8.2.20
Number of Service Units	01604	GP2	2	..	7#	NM			6.5.16.2
Number of Specimen Containers	01772	SPM	26	..	4=	NM			7.4.3.26
Number of TP's PP	01988	PSL	34	..	6#	NM			16.4.6.34
Number of TP's Technical Part	01993	PSL	39	..	6#	NM			16.4.6.39
Number of Tubes Collected	03369	DON	30	..		NM			4.17.1.30
Number of Used Treatments/Units	03419	AUT	19	..		CQ			11.8.2.19
Number of Used Treatments/Units	03403	RF1	16	..		CQ			11.8.1.16
Observation Date/Time #	00241	OBR	7	..		DTM			4.5.3.7
Observation Description	00591	OM1	6	..	200#	TX			8.8.9.6
Observation End Date/Time #	00242	OBR	8	..		DTM			4.5.3.8
Observation Group ID	02307	OBR	51	..		EI			4.5.3.51
Observation ID Suffixes	00656	OM5	3	..		ST			8.8.13.3
Observation Identifier	00571	OBX	3	..		CWE		0622	7.4.2.3
Observation Instance Identifier	02180	OBX	21	..		EI			7.4.2.21
Observation Method	00936	OBX	17	..		CWE	Y	0626	7.4.2.17
Observation Producing Department/Section	00601	OM1	16	..		CWE	Y	0636	8.8.9.16
Observation Related Specimen Identifier	02454	OBX	33	..		EIP	Y		7.4.2.33
Observation Result Status	00579	OBX	11	1..1		ID		0085	7.4.2.11
Observation Site	02179	OBX	20	..		CWE	Y	0163	7.4.2.20
Observation Sub-ID	00572	OBX	4	..	20=	OG			7.4.2.4
Observation Sub-Type	03475	OBX	30	..		ID		0937	7.4.2.30
Observation Type	03432	OBX	29	..		ID		0936	7.4.2.29
Observation Value	00573	OBX	5	..		varies	Y		7.4.2.5
Observation Value Absent Reason	03510	OBX	32	..		CWE	Y	0960	7.4.2.32
Observation/Identifier associated with Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID	03437	OM1	56	..		CWE		0647	8.8.9.56
Observations Required to Interpret this Observation	00616	OM1	31	..		CWE	Y	0639	8.8.9.31
Occupation	03537	OH3	3	..		CWE		0958	3.4.17.3
Occupation	03525	OH2	4	..		CWE		0958	3.4.16.4
Occupational Hazards	03534	OH2	16	..		FT	Y		3.4.16.16

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Occur Span End Date	00548	UB1	19	..	-			6.5.10.19
Occur Span Start Date	00547	UB1	18	..	-			6.5.10.18
Occurrence	00545	UB1	16	..	-	Y		6.5.10.16
Occurrence Code & Date (32-35)	00559	UB2	7	..	OCD	Y		6.5.11.7
Occurrence duration	01639	TQ1	13	..	CQ			4.5.4.13
Occurrence Number	00862	ARQ	3	..	5=	NM		10.6.1.3
Occurrence Number	00862	SCH	3	..	5=	NM		10.6.2.3
Occurrence Span	00546	UB1	17	..	-			6.5.10.17
Occurrence Span Code/Dates (36)	00560	UB2	8	..	OSP	Y		6.5.11.8
OCE Edit Code	01608	GP2	6	..	CWE	Y	0458	6.5.16.6
OCE Edits per Visit Code	01602	GP1	4	..	CWE	Y	0458	6.5.15.4
Office/Home Address/Birthplace	00679	STF	11	..	XAD	Y		15.4.8.11
Office/Home Address/Birthplace	00679	ROL	11	..	XAD	Y		15.4.7.11
On Board Stability Duration	01385	INV	14	..	-			13.4.4.14
On Board Stability Time	01626	INV	19	..	CQ			13.4.4.19
Online Verification Date/Time	02483	IN3	28	..	DTM			6.5.8.28
Online Verification Result	02484	IN3	29	..	CWE		0970	6.5.8.29
Online Verification Result Check Digit	02486	IN3	31	..	ST			6.5.8.31
Online Verification Result Error Code	02485	IN3	30	..	CWE		0971	6.5.8.30
Onset Date	01556	IAM	11	..	DT			3.4.7.11
Onset Date Text	01557	IAM	12	..	60=	ST		3.4.7.12
Operating Room Par Level Indicator	02085	IVT	26	..	CNE		0532	17.4.7.26
Operator	00509	IN3	8	..	XCN	Y		6.5.8.8
Operator - Unload	02128	SCD	25	..	XCN			17.7.4.25
Operator ID	00103	EVN	5	..	XCN	Y	0188	3.4.1.5
Operator Name	02103	SDD	7	..	15=	ST		17.7.3.7
Order Callback Phone Number	00250	OBR	17	..	XTN	Y		4.5.3.17
Order Control	00215	ORC	1	2..2	ID		0119	4.5.1.1
Order Control Code Reason	00230	ORC	16	..	CWE		0949	4.5.1.16
Order Creation Date/Time	03515	ORC	37	..	DTM			4.5.1.37
Order Effective Date/Time	00229	ORC	15	..	DTM			4.5.1.15
Order Packaging	02067	IVT	8	..	CWE		0818	17.4.7.8
Order Status	00219	ORC	5	1..2	ID		0038	4.5.1.5
Order Status Date Range	03509	ORC	36	..	DR			4.5.1.36
Order Status Modifier	01473	ORC	25	..	CWE		0950	4.5.1.25
Order Type	01643	ORC	29	..	CWE		0482	4.5.1.29
Order Workflow Profile	03387	ORC	34	..	CWE	Y	0934	4.5.1.34
Orderability	00597	OM1	12	1..1	ID		0136	8.8.9.12
Orderable-at Location	01497	OM7	21	..	PL	Y		8.8.15.21
Ordered By Code	00373	FT1	21	..	XCN	Y		6.5.1.21
Ordering Facility	02362	FT1	33	..	XON			6.5.1.33

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Ordering Facility Address	01312	ORC	22	..	-		4.5.1.22
Ordering Facility Name	01311	ORC	21	..	-		4.5.1.21
Ordering Facility Phone Number	01313	ORC	23	..	-		4.5.1.23
Ordering Provider	00226	OBR	16	..	-		4.5.3.16
Ordering Provider	00226	ORC	12	..	-		4.5.1.12
Ordering Provider Address	01314	ORC	24	..	-		4.5.1.24
Ordering Provider's DEA Number	00305	RXO	14	..	XCN		4A.4.1.14
Ordering Provider's DEA Number	00305	RXE	13	..	XCN	Y	4A.4.4.13
Organ Donor Code	00760	PD1	8	..	CWE	0316	3.4.11.8
Organ Donor Code	00760	PV2	44	..	CWE	0316	3.4.4.44
Organization	02385	PRT	8	..	XON	Y	7.4.4.8
Organization	02377	ROL	14	..	XON		15.4.7.14
Organization Name - LOC	00947	LOC	4	..	XON	Y	8.9.2.4
Organization Name - NK1	00202	NK1	13	..	XON	Y	3.4.5.13
Organization Unit Code	01460	ORG	2	..	CWE	0405	15.4.5.2
Organization Unit Type	02384	PRT	7	..	CWE	0406	7.4.4.7
Organization Unit Type	01461	ROL	10	..	CWE	0406	15.4.7.10
Organization Unit Type Code	01625	ORG	3	..	CWE	0474	15.4.5.3
Organizational Location Relationship Value	01301	LRL	5	..	XON	Y	8.9.4.5
Origin	01928	IVC	15	..	250=	ST	16.4.2.15
Original Order Date/Time	01673	RXE	32	..	DTM		4A.4.4.32
Original Value	02011	ADJ	9	..	16=	NM	16.4.7.9
Originating Referral Identifier	01142	RF1	6	..	EI		11.8.1.6
Origination Date/Time	00919	TXA	6	..	DTM		9.7.3.6
Originator Code/Name	00922	TXA	9	..	XCN	Y	9.7.3.9
Other Environmental Factors	01371	SAC	44	..	CWE	Y	0377 13.4.3.44
Other Errors Received	01184	NST	12	..	NM		14.4.3.12
Other Healthcare Provider	01274	PV1	52	..	-		3.4.3.52
Other Identifier	01254	PDC	8	..	60=	ST	Y 7.12.5.8
Other Names	03399	OM1	51	..	ST	Y	8.8.9.51
Other Names	00593	OM1	8	..	200#	ST	Y 8.8.9.8
Other Service/Test/Observation IDs for the Observation	00592	OM1	7	..	CWE	Y	0632 8.8.9.7
Other Specimen ID	02315	SPM	31	..	CX	Y	7.4.3.31
Outlier Cost	00387	DG1	13	..	CP		6.5.2.13
Outlier Cost	00387	DRG	7	..	CP		6.5.3.7
Outlier Cost	00387	GP1	5	..	CP		6.5.15.5
Outlier Days	00386	DRG	6	..	3=	NM	6.5.3.6
Outlier Days	00386	DG1	12	..	3=	NM	6.5.2.12
Outlier Reimbursement	00771	DRG	9	..	CP		6.5.3.9
Outlier Type	00385	DRG	5	..	CWE	0083	6.5.3.5
Outlier Type	00385	DG1	11	..	CWE	0083	6.5.2.11

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Outside Site(s) Where Observation May Be Performed	00612	OM1	27	..		CWE	Y	0638	8.8.9.27
Over Temperature	02121	SCD	18	..		CQ			17.7.4.18
Overall Claim Disposition Code	01601	GP1	3	..		CWE		0457	6.5.15.3
Override Authorized By	01833	OVR	5	..		XCN			2.14.11.5
Override Comments	01831	OVR	3	..	200#	TX			2.14.11.3
Override Entered By	01832	OVR	4	..		XCN			2.14.11.4
Override Reason Code	01821	ERR	11	..		CWE	Y	0519	2.14.5.11
Override Type	01820	ERR	10	..		CWE		0518	2.14.5.10
Package Condition	02355	PAC	6	..		CWE	Y	0544	7.16.3.6
Package Handling Code	02356	PAC	7	..		CWE	Y	0376	7.16.3.7
Package ID	02351	PAC	2	..		EI			7.16.3.2
Package Quantity	02224	PKG	4	..	12=	NM			17.4.5.4
Package Risk Code	02357	PAC	8	..		CWE	Y	0489	7.16.3.8
Package Type	02354	PAC	5	..		CWE		0908	7.16.3.5
Packaging Status Code	01617	GP2	10	..		CWE		0469	6.5.16.10
Packaging Units	02222	PKG	2	..		CWE		0818	17.4.5.2
Packaging/Assembly Location	01478	RXD	27	..		CWE		0712	4A.4.5.27
Parameters	01394	ECD	5	..		TX	Y		13.4.5.5
Parent Results Observation Identifier	00261	OBR	29	..		EIP			4.5.3.29
Parent Diagnosis	02152	DG1	22	..		EI			6.5.2.22
Parent Document Number	00926	TXA	13	..		EI			9.7.3.13
Parent Filler Appointment ID	00882	ARQ	23	..		EI			10.6.1.23
Parent Filler Appointment ID	00882	SCH	24	..		EI			10.6.2.24
Parent Observation Group ID	02308	OBR	52	..		EI			4.5.3.52
Parent of Corporation	02408	CTR	17	..		XON			8.14.2.17
Parent Order	00222	OBR	54	..		EIP	Y		4.5.3.54
Parent Order	00222	ORC	8	..		EIP	Y		4.5.1.8
Parent Package ID	02352	PAC	3	..		EI			7.16.3.3
Parent Placer Appointment ID	00881	ARQ	22	..		EI			10.6.1.22
Parent Placer Appointment ID	00881	SCH	23	..		EI			10.6.2.23
Parent Procedure ID	02373	PR1	25	..		EI			6.5.4.25
Parent Result +	00259	OBR	26	..		PRL			4.5.3.26
Parent Universal Service Identifier	02286	OBR	50	..		-			4.5.3.50
Parent Universal Service Identifier	02287	ORC	31	..		-			4.5.1.31
Participation Instance ID	02379	PRT	1	1..4		EI			7.4.4.1
Pathway Established Date/Time	01209	PTH	4	..		DTM			12.4.3.4
Pathway ID	01207	PTH	2	..		CWE			12.4.3.2
Pathway Instance ID	01208	PTH	3	..		EI			12.4.3.3
Pathway Life Cycle Status	01210	PTH	5	..		CWE			12.4.3.5
Patient Account Number	00121	PID	18	..		CX		0061	3.4.2.18
Patient Address	00114	PID	11	..		XAD	Y		3.4.2.11

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Patient Address Required	03461	PM1	18	..	ID	0136	8.8.17.18
Patient Alias	00112	PID	9	..	-		3.4.2.9
Patient Charge Adjustment Code	00731	PV2	30	..	CWE	0218	3.4.4.30
Patient Chargeable Indicator	02070	IVT	11	..	CNE	0532	17.4.7.11
Patient Chargeable Indicator	02070	ITM	11	..	CNE	0532	17.4.2.11
Patient Class	00132	PV1	2	..	CWE	0004	3.4.3.2
Patient Condition Code	01547	PV2	42	..	CWE	0434	3.4.4.42
Patient Consent	01912	RFI	3	1..1	ID	0136	16.4.1.3
Patient Death Date and Time	00740	PID	29	..	DTM		3.4.2.29
Patient Death Indicator	00741	PID	30	1..1	ID	0136	3.4.2.30
Patient DOB Required	03454	PM1	11	..	ID	0136	8.8.17.11
Patient Evaluability Status	01048	CSR	14	..	CWE	0593	7.8.1.14
Patient Gender Required	03455	PM1	12	..	ID	0136	8.8.17.12
Patient ID	00105	PID	2	..	-		3.4.2.2
Patient Identifier List	00106	SCD	33	..	CX	Y	17.7.4.33
Patient Identifier List	00106	PID	3	..	CX	Y	3.4.2.3
Patient Location Relationship Value	01292	LRL	6	..	PL		8.9.4.6
Patient Member Number	00801	IN2	61	..	CX		6.5.7.61
Patient Name	00108	PID	5	..	XPN	Y	0200 3.4.2.5
Patient Name Required	03460	PM1	17	..	ID	0136	8.8.17.17
Patient Outcome	01084	PEO	12	1..1	ID	0241	7.12.2.12
Patient Preparation	00622	OM1	37	..	200= TX	Y	8.8.9.37
Patient Primary Care Provider Name & ID No.	00757	PD1	4	..	-		3.4.11.4
Patient Primary Facility	00756	PD1	3	..	XON	Y	0204 3.4.11.3
Patient Relationship Required	03456	PM1	13	..	ID	0136	8.8.17.13
Patient Results Release Category	02313	OBX	26	1..10	ID	0909	7.4.2.26
Patient Signature Required	03457	PM1	14	..	ID	0136	8.8.17.14
Patient Status Code	00725	PV2	24	..	CWE	0216	3.4.4.24
Patient Status Effective Date	01549	PV2	46	..	DT		3.4.4.46
Patient Study Eligibility Status	01044	CSR	10	..	CWE	0590	7.8.1.10
Patient Telecommunication Information	02289	PID	40	..	XTN	Y	3.4.2.40
Patient Type	00148	PV1	18	..	CWE	0018	3.4.3.18
Patient Type	00148	FT1	18	..	CWE	0018	6.5.1.18
Patient Valuables	00185	PV2	5	..	25= ST	Y	3.4.4.5
Patient Valuables Location	00186	PV2	6	..	25= ST		3.4.4.6
Patient's Relationship to Insured	00811	IN2	72	..	CWE	0344	6.5.7.72
Pay Rate per Service Unit	01621	GP2	14	..	4= NM		6.5.16.14
Payee Address	01944	PYE	6	..	XAD		16.4.3.6
Payee Bank Account ID	02027	PMT	10	..	CX		16.4.8.10
Payee Bank Identification	02025	PMT	8	..	XON		16.4.8.8
Payee Identification List	01942	PYE	4	..	XON		16.4.3.4

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Payee Person Name	01943	PYE	5	..		XPN		16.4.3.5	
Payee Relationship to Invoice (Patient)	01941	PYE	3	..		CWE	0558	16.4.3.3	
Payee Transit Number	02026	PMT	9	..	4=	ST		16.4.8.9	
Payee Type	01940	PYE	2	..		CWE	0557	16.4.3.2	
Payer Adjustment Number	02004	ADJ	2	..		EI		16.4.7.2	
Payer Cross Reference Identifier	02032	IPR	3	..		EI		16.4.9.3	
Payer Invoice Number	01915	IVC	2	..		EI		16.4.2.2	
Payer Organization	01924	IVC	11	..		XON		16.4.2.11	
Payer Product/Service Group Number	01951	PSG	2	..		EI		16.4.5.2	
Payer Product/Service Line Item Number	01956	PSL	2	..		EI		16.4.6.2	
Payer Product/Service Section Number	01947	PSS	2	..		EI		16.4.4.2	
Payer Tax ID	02039	IVC	27	..	20=	ST		16.4.2.27	
Payer Tax Status	02041	IVC	29	..		CWE	0572	16.4.2.29	
Payer Tracking ID	01959	PSL	5	..		EI		16.4.6.5	
Payment Adjustment Code	01611	GP2	9	..		CWE	0468	6.5.16.9	
Payment Method	02021	PMT	4	..		CWE	0570	16.4.8.4	
Payment Method	01945	PYE	7	..		CWE	0570	16.4.3.7	
Payment Organization	02028	PMT	11	..		XON		16.4.8.11	
Payment Reference ID	01846	FT1	30	..		CX		6.5.1.30	
Payment Terms	01922	IVC	9	..	80=	ST		16.4.2.9	
Payment/Remittance Advice Number	02018	PMT	1	..		EI		16.4.8.1	
Payment/Remittance Amount	02023	PMT	6	..		CP		16.4.8.6	
Payment/Remittance Date/Time	02022	PMT	5	..		DTM		16.4.8.5	
Payment/Remittance Effective Date/Time	02019	PMT	2	..		DTM		16.4.8.2	
Payment/Remittance Expiration Date/Time	02020	PMT	3	..		DTM		16.4.8.3	
Payor ID	00496	IN2	25	..		CX	Y	6.5.7.25	
Payor Subscriber ID	00497	IN2	26	..		CX	Y	6.5.7.26	
PCA Dose Amount	03325	RXV	8	..	20=	NM		4A.4.8.8	
PCA Dose Amount Units	03326	RXV	9	..		CWE	0769	4A.4.8.9	
PCA Dose Amount Volume	03327	RXV	10	..	20=	NM		4A.4.8.10	
PCA Dose Amount Volume Units	03328	RXV	11	..		CWE	0770	4A.4.8.11	
PCA Type	03324	RXV	7	1..2		ID	0918	4A.4.8.7	
PCCL Value Code	02158	DRG	14	..		CWE	0728	6.5.3.14	
Penalty	00506	IN3	5	..		MOP		6.5.8.5	
Pending Location	00172	PV1	42	..		PL		3.4.3.42	
Performed By Code	00372	FT1	20	..		XCN	Y	0084	6.5.1.20
Performing Facility	02361	FT1	32	..		XON	Y		6.5.1.32
Performing Organization Address	02284	OBX	24	..		XAD			7.4.2.24
Performing Organization Medical Director	02285	OBX	25	..		XCN			7.4.2.25
Performing Organization Name	02283	OBX	23	..		XON			7.4.2.23
Permitted Data Types	00588	OM1	3	2..3		ID	Y	0125	8.8.9.3

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Person	02382	PRT	5	..	XCN	Y		7.4.4.5
Person Performing Study Registration	01041	CSR	7	..	XCN	Y		7.8.1.7
Person Provider Type	02383	PRT	6	..	CWE			7.4.4.6
Personnel Resource ID	00913	AIP	3	..	XCN	Y		10.6.7.3
Person's Location	02183	ROL	13	..	PL			15.4.7.13
Pharmaceutical Substance Alternative	01678	RXE	37	..	CWE	Y	0730	4A.4.4.37
Pharmacist/Treatment Supplier's Verifier ID	00306	RXE	14	..	XCN	Y		4A.4.4.14
Pharmacist/Treatment Supplier's Verifier ID	00306	RXO	15	..	XCN	Y		4A.4.1.15
Pharmacy of Most Recent Fill	01679	RXE	38	..	CWE		0732	4A.4.4.38
Pharmacy Order Type	01685	RXE	44	1..1	ID		0480	4A.4.4.44
Pharmacy Order Type	01668	RXO	27	1..1	ID		0480	4A.4.1.27
Pharmacy Order Type	01699	RXA	26	1..1	ID		0480	4A.4.7.26
Pharmacy Order Type	01690	RXD	32	1..1	ID		0480	4A.4.5.32
Pharmacy Order Type	01695	RXG	26	1..1	ID		0480	4A.4.6.26
Pharmacy Phone Number	02310	RXE	45	..	XTN	Y		4A.4.4.45
Pharmacy Phone Number	02311	RXD	34	..	XTN	Y		4A.4.5.34
Pharmacy Phone Number	02309	RXO	36	..	XTN	Y		4A.4.1.36
Phlebotomy End Date/Time	03343	DON	4	..	DTM			4.17.1.4
Phlebotomy Issue	03353	DON	14	..	CNE	Y	0925	4.17.1.14
Phlebotomy Start Date/Time	03342	DON	3	..	DTM			4.17.1.3
Phlebotomy Status	03360	DON	21	..	CNE		0926	4.17.1.21
Phone	00678	ROL	12	..	XTN	Y		15.4.7.12
Phone	00678	STF	10	..	XTN	Y		15.4.8.10
Phone Number	00194	NK1	5	..	XTN	Y		3.4.5.5
Phone Number - Business	00117	PID	14	..	XTN	Y		3.4.2.14
Phone Number - Home	00116	PID	13	..	XTN	Y		3.4.2.13
Phone Number of Outside Site	00614	OM1	29	..	XTN			8.8.9.29
Physician Reviewer	00515	IN3	14	..	XCN	Y	0010	6.5.8.14
Place of Worship	01567	PD1	14	..	XON	Y		3.4.11.14
Placer Appointment ID	00860	SCH	1	..	EI			10.6.2.1
Placer Appointment ID	00860	ARQ	1	..	EI			10.6.1.1
Placer Contact Address	00876	ARQ	17	..	XAD	Y		10.6.1.17
Placer Contact Address	00876	SCH	14	..	XAD	Y		10.6.2.14
Placer Contact Location	00877	ARQ	18	..	PL			10.6.1.18
Placer Contact Location	00877	SCH	15	..	PL			10.6.2.15
Placer Contact Person	00874	SCH	12	..	XCN	Y		10.6.2.12
Placer Contact Person	00874	ARQ	15	..	XCN	Y		10.6.1.15
Placer Contact Phone Number	00875	ARQ	16	..	XTN	Y		10.6.1.16
Placer Contact Phone Number	00875	SCH	13	..	XTN			10.6.2.13
Placer Field 1	00251	OBR	18	..	199=	ST		4.5.3.18
Placer Field 2	00252	OBR	19	..	199=	ST		4.5.3.19

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Placer Order Group Number	00218	ARQ	4	..	EI		10.6.1.4
Placer Order Group Number	00218	ORC	4	..	EI		4.5.1.4
Placer Order Group Number	00218	SCH	4	..	EI		10.6.2.4
Placer Order Number	00216	SCH	26	..	EI	Y	10.6.2.26
Placer Order Number	00216	OBR	2	..	EI		4.5.3.2
Placer Order Number	00216	ORC	2	..	EI		4.5.1.2
Placer Order Number	00216	ARQ	24	..	EI	Y	10.6.1.24
Placer Order Number	00216	TXA	14	..	EI	Y	9.7.3.14
Placer Supplemental Service Information	01474	OBR	46	..	CWE	Y	0411 4.5.3.46
Placer Supplemental Service Information	01474	AIS	11	..	CWE	Y	0411 10.6.4.11
Plan Effective Date	00437	PM1	9	..	DT		8.8.17.9
Plan Effective Date	00437	IN1	12	..	DT		6.5.6.12
Plan Expiration Date	00438	PM1	10	..	DT		8.8.17.10
Plan Expiration Date	00438	IN1	13	..	DT		6.5.6.13
Plan Type	00440	IN1	15	..	CWE		0086 6.5.6.15
Planned Patient Transport Comment	01034	OBR	43	..	CWE	Y	0621 4.5.3.43
Planned Treatment Stop Date	03415	AUT	15	..	DTM		11.8.2.15
Planned Treatment Stop Date	03400	RF1	13	..	DTM		11.8.1.13
Point Versus Interval	00938	OM1	43	..	CWE		0255 8.8.9.43
Police Notified Indicator	01505	ACC	10	1..1	ID		0136 6.5.9.10
Policy Deductible	00462	IN1	37	..	CP		6.5.6.37
Policy Limit - Amount	00463	IN1	38	..	-		6.5.6.38
Policy Limit - Days	00464	IN1	39	..	4= NM		6.5.6.39
Policy Number	00461	IN1	36	..	15= ST		6.5.6.36
Policy Number Pattern	03466	PM1	23	..	ST		8.8.17.23
Policy Scope	00799	IN2	59	..	CWE		0312 6.5.7.59
Policy Source	00800	IN2	60	..	CWE		0313 6.5.7.60
Policy Type/Amount	00500	IN2	29	..	PTA	Y	6.5.7.29
Pool Size	03493	TCD	10	..	NM		13.4.10.10
Portable Device Indicator	00600	OM1	15	1..1	ID		0136 8.8.9.15
Position in Carrier	01338	SAC	11	..	NA		13.4.3.11
Position in Parent Package	02353	PAC	4	..	NA		7.16.3.4
Position in Tray	01341	SAC	14	..	NA		13.4.3.14
Position on Carrier	01377	INV	6	..	CWE		0601 13.4.4.6
Practitioner Category	00687	PRA	3	..	CWE	Y	0186 15.4.6.3
Practitioner Group	00686	PRA	2	..	CWE	Y	0358 15.4.6.2
Practitioner ID Numbers	00690	PRA	6	..	PLN	Y	0338 15.4.6.6
Practitioner Org Unit Identifier	01463	ORG	5	..	CX		15.4.5.5
Pre-Admit Cert (PAC)	00453	IN1	28	..	15= ST		6.5.6.28
Preadmit Number	00135	PV1	5	..	CX		3.4.3.5
Preadmit Test Indicator	00142	PV1	12	..	CWE		0087 3.4.3.12

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Precaution Code	01546	PV2	41	..		CWE	Y	0433	3.4.4.41
Pre-Certification Requirement	00521	IN3	20	..		ICD	Y	0136	6.5.8.20
Pre-Dilution Factor	01422	TCD	4	..		SN			13.4.10.4
Pre-Dilution Factor Default	01412	TCC	6	..		SN			13.4.9.6
Preferred Coding System	00636	OM3	2	..		CWE		0650	8.8.11.2
Preferred Long Name for the Observation	00596	OM1	11	..	200=	ST			8.8.9.11
Preferred Method of Contact	00684	PRD	6	..		CWE		0185	11.8.3.6
Preferred Method of Contact	00684	CTD	6	..		CWE		0185	11.8.4.6
Preferred Method of Contact	00684	PRT	23	..		CWE		0185	7.4.4.23
Preferred Method of Contact	00684	STF	16	..		CWE		0185	15.4.8.16
Preferred Report Name for the Observation	00594	OM1	9	..	30#	ST			8.8.9.9
Preferred Short Name or Mnemonic for the Observation	00595	OM1	10	1..8		ST			8.8.9.10
Preferred Specimen/Attribute Sequence ID	03312	OM4	17	..		NM			8.8.12.17
Preparation	00648	OM4	8	..		TX			8.8.12.8
Prescription Number	00325	RXE	15	..		ST			4A.4.4.15
Prescription Number	00325	RXD	7	..		ST			4A.4.5.7
Prescription Number	00325	FT1	42	..		ST			6.5.1.42
Present On Admission (POA) Indicator	02288	DG1	26	..		CWE		0895	6.5.2.26
Previous Goal Review Date/Time	00830	GOL	14	..		DTM			12.4.1.14
Previous Service Date	00715	PV2	14	..		DT			3.4.4.14
Previous Treatment Date	00727	PV2	26	..		DT			3.4.4.26
Price	02225	PKG	5	..		CP			17.4.5.5
Price	00998	PRC	5	..		CP	Y		8.10.3.5
Price Override Flag	01006	PRC	13	..	1=	CWE		0268	8.10.3.13
Price Protection Date	02402	CTR	11	..		DTM			8.14.2.11
Pricing Tier Level	02425	VND	11	..		CWE			17.4.4.11
Pricing Tier Level	02409	CTR	18	..		CWE		0966	8.14.2.18
Primary (Parent) Container Identifier	01332	SAC	4	..		EI			13.4.3.4
Primary Activity Provider Code/Name	00918	TXA	5	..		XCN	Y		9.7.3.5
Primary Care Physician Indicator	01468	ORG	12	1..1		ID		0136	15.4.5.12
Primary Contact	02421	VND	7	..		XCN			17.4.4.7
Primary Key Value - CDM	01306	OM7	24	..		CWE	Y		8.8.15.24
Primary Key Value - CDM	01306	CDM	1	..		CWE			8.10.2.1
Primary Key Value - IIM	01897	IIM	1	..		CWE			17.4.1.1
Primary Key Value - LCC	00979	LCC	1	..		PL			8.9.6.1
Primary Key Value - LCH	01305	LCH	1	..		PL			8.9.3.1
Primary Key Value - LDP	00963	LDP	1	..		PL			8.9.5.1
Primary Key Value - LOC	01307	LOC	1	..		PL			8.9.2.1
Primary Key Value - LRL	00943	LRL	1	..		PL			8.9.4.1
Primary Key Value - MFA	01308	MFA	5	..		Varie s	Y	0607	8.5.3.5

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Primary Key Value - MFE	00667	MFE	4	..	Varies	Y	0608	8.5.2.4
Primary Key Value - PRA	00685	PRA	1	..	CWE		0681	15.4.6.1
Primary Key Value - PRC	00982	PRC	1	..	CWE		0132	8.10.3.1
Primary Key Value – STF	00671	STF	1	..	CWE		0786	15.4.8.1
Primary Key Value Type	01319	MFE	5	2..3	ID	Y	0355	8.5.2.5
Primary Key Value Type - MFA	01320	MFA	6	2..3	ID	Y	0355	8.5.3.6
Primary Language	00118	NK1	20	..	CWE		0296	3.4.5.20
Primary Language	00118	GT1	36	..	CWE		0296	6.5.5.36
Primary Language	00118	PID	15	..	CWE		0296	3.4.2.15
Primary Language	00118	IN2	34	..	CWE		0296	6.5.7.34
Primary Observer Address	01092	PEO	20	..	XAD	Y		7.12.2.20
Primary Observer Aware Date/Time	01096	PEO	24	..	DTM			7.12.2.24
Primary Observer Name	01091	PEO	19	..	XPN	Y		7.12.2.19
Primary Observer Telephone	01093	PEO	21	..	XTN	Y		7.12.2.21
Primary Observer's identity May Be Divulged	01097	PEO	25	1..2	ID		0243	7.12.2.25
Primary Observer's Qualification	01094	PEO	22	1..1	ID		0242	7.12.2.22
Primary Org Unit Indicator	01462	ORG	4	1..1	ID		0136	15.4.5.4
Primary Vendor Indicator	02220	VND	5	..	CNE		0532	17.4.4.5
Principal Language Of Message	00693	MSH	19	..	CWE		0609	2.14.9.19
Principal Result Interpreter +	00264	OBR	32	..	-			4.5.3.32
Prior Alternate Patient ID	00212	MRG	2	..	-			3.4.10.2
Prior Alternate Visit ID	01280	MRG	6	..	CX	Y	0061	3.4.10.6
Prior Insurance Plan ID	00471	IN1	46	..	CWE		0072	6.5.6.46
Prior Patient Account Number	00213	MRG	3	..	CX		0061	3.4.10.3
Prior Patient ID	00214	MRG	4	..	-			3.4.10.4
Prior Patient Identifier List	00211	MRG	1	..	CX	Y	0061	3.4.10.1
Prior Patient Location	00136	PV1	6	..	PL			3.4.3.6
Prior Patient Name	01281	MRG	7	..	XPN	Y	0200	3.4.10.7
Prior Pending Location	00181	PV2	1	..	PL			3.4.4.1
Prior Results Instructions	03434	OM1	53	..	TX	Y		8.8.9.53
Prior Temporary Location	00173	PV1	43	..	PL			3.4.3.43
Prior Visit Number	01279	MRG	5	..	CX		0061	3.4.10.5
Priority	00239	OBR	5	..	-			4.5.3.5
Priority	01635	TQ1	9	..	CWE	Y	0485	4.5.4.9
Priority Sequence No (rel preference for consideration)	02254	REL	15	..	5=	NM		12.4.5.15
Priority No	02253	REL	14	..	5=	NM		12.4.5.14
Priority-ARQ	00871	ARQ	12	..	5=	ST		10.6.1.12
Privileges	00691	PRA	7	..	PIP	Y		15.4.6.7
Probability	00577	OBX	9	..	5#	NM		7.4.2.9
Probability of Problem (0-1)	00855	PRB	20	..	4#	NM		12.4.2.20

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Problem Classification	00845	PRB	10	..	CWE		12.4.2.10
Problem Confirmation Status	00848	PRB	13	..	CWE		12.4.2.13
Problem Date of Onset	00851	PRB	16	..	DTM		12.4.2.16
Problem Established Date/Time	00842	PRB	7	..	DTM		12.4.2.7
Problem ID	00838	PRB	3	..	CWE		12.4.2.3
Problem Instance ID	00839	PRB	4	..	EI		12.4.2.4
Problem Life Cycle Status	00849	PRB	14	..	CWE		12.4.2.14
Problem Life Cycle Status Date/Time	00850	PRB	15	..	DTM		12.4.2.15
Problem List Priority	00841	PRB	6	..	NM		12.4.2.6
Problem Management Discipline	00846	PRB	11	..	CWE	Y	12.4.2.11
Problem Onset Text	00852	PRB	17	..	80= ST		12.4.2.17
Problem Persistence	00847	PRB	12	..	CWE		12.4.2.12
Problem Perspective	02235	PRB	27	..	CWE	0838	12.4.2.27
Problem Prognosis	00857	PRB	22	..	CWE		12.4.2.22
Problem Ranking	00853	PRB	18	..	CWE		12.4.2.18
Problem Severity	02234	PRB	26	..	CWE	0836	12.4.2.26
Procedure Action Code	01849	PR1	20	1..1	ID	0206	6.5.4.20
Procedure Code	00393	CDM	7	..	CNE	Y	0088 8.10.2.7
Procedure Code	00393	IIM	14	..	CNE		0088 17.4.1.14
Procedure Code	03484	DPS	2	..	CWE	Y	0941 8.8.19.2
Procedure Code	00393	OBR	44	..	CNE		0088 4.5.3.44
Procedure Code	00393	SCD	32	..	CNE		0088 17.7.4.32
Procedure Code	00393	ITM	27	..	CNE		0088 17.4.2.27
Procedure Code	00393	PR1	3	..	CNE		0088 6.5.4.3
Procedure Code	00393	FT1	25	..	CNE		0088 6.5.1.25
Procedure Code Modifier	01316	IIM	15	..	CNE	Y	0340 17.4.1.15
Procedure Code Modifier	01316	ITM	28	..	CNE	Y	0340 17.4.2.28
Procedure Code Modifier	01316	OBR	45	..	CNE	Y	0340 4.5.3.45
Procedure Code Modifier	01316	FT1	26	..	CNE	Y	0340 6.5.1.26
Procedure Code Modifier	01316	PR1	16	..	CNE	Y	0340 6.5.4.16
Procedure Coding Method	00392	PR1	2	..	-		6.5.4.2
Procedure Date/Time	00395	PR1	5	..	DTM		6.5.4.5
Procedure Description	00394	PR1	4	..	-		6.5.4.4
Procedure DRG Type	01501	PR1	17	..	CWE	0416	6.5.4.17
Procedure Functional Type	00396	PR1	6	..	CWE	0230	6.5.4.6
Procedure Identifier	01848	PR1	19	..	EI		6.5.4.19
Procedure Medication	00623	OM1	38	..	CWE	0644	8.8.9.38
Procedure Minutes	00397	PR1	7	..	4= NM		6.5.4.7
Procedure Practitioner	00402	PR1	12	..	-		6.5.4.12
Procedure Priority	00404	PR1	14	1..2	NM	0418	6.5.4.14
Process Date	01145	AUT	10	..	DTM		11.8.2.10

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Process Date	01145	RF1	9	..	DTM		11.8.1.9
Process Interruption	03351	DON	12	..	CNE	0923	4.17.1.12
Process Interruption Reason	03352	DON	13	..	CNE	0935	4.17.1.13
Processing Consideration Code	01974	PSL	20	..	CWE	0562	16.4.6.20
Processing ID	00011	MSH	11	..	PT		2.14.9.11
Processing Priority	00610	OM1	25	1..1	ID	Y	0168 8.8.9.25
Processing Time	00609	OM1	24	..	NM		8.8.9.24
Processing Type	01419	TCC	14	..	CWE	0388	13.4.9.14
Producer ID	00590	OM1	5	..	CWE	0631	8.8.9.5
Producer's ID	00583	OBX	15	..	CWE	0624	7.4.2.15
Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID	00587	OM1	2	..	CWE		8.8.9.2
Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID	00587	MCP	2	..	CWE		8.8.18.2
Product Available For Inspection	01110	PCR	13	..	CWE	0246	7.12.3.13
Product Class	01100	PCR	3	..	CWE	0671	7.12.3.3
Product Code	01255	PDC	9	..	CWE	0677	7.12.5.9
Product Evaluation Performed	01111	PCR	14	..	CWE	0673	7.12.3.14
Product Evaluation Results	01113	PCR	16	..	CWE	0674	7.12.3.16
Product Evaluation Status	01112	PCR	15	..	CWE	0247	7.12.3.15
Product Expiration Date	01103	PCR	6	..	DTM		7.12.3.6
Product Explantation Date	01105	PCR	8	..	DTM		7.12.3.8
Product Implantation Date	01104	PCR	7	..	DTM		7.12.3.7
Product Manufacture Date	01102	PCR	5	..	DTM		7.12.3.5
Product Problem	01108	PCR	11	..	CWE	0245	7.12.3.11
Product Serial/Lot Number	01109	PCR	12	..	199= ST	Y	7.12.3.12
Product/Service Amount for Physician	01977	PSL	23	..	CP		16.4.6.23
Product/Service Billed Amount	01970	PSL	16	..	CP		16.4.6.16
Product/Service Clarification Code Type	01971	PSL	17	..	CWE	0561	16.4.6.17
Product/Service Clarification Code Value	01972	PSL	18	..	40= ST		16.4.6.18
Product/Service Code	01961	PSL	7	..	CWE	0879	16.4.6.7
Product/Service Code Description	01963	PSL	9	..	80# ST		16.4.6.9
Product/Service Code Modifier	01962	PSL	8	..	CWE	0880	16.4.6.8
Product/Service Cost Factor	01978	PSL	24	..	5# NM		16.4.6.24
Product/Service Effective Date	01964	PSL	10	..	DTM		16.4.6.10
Product/Service Expiration Date	01965	PSL	11	..	DTM		16.4.6.11
Product/Service Gross Amount	01969	PSL	15	..	CP		16.4.6.15
Product/Service Group Billed Amount	01954	PSG	5	..	CP		16.4.5.5
Product/Service Group Description	02044	PSG	6	..	254# ST		16.4.5.6
Product/Service Group Sequence Number	01952	PSG	3	1..4	SI		16.4.5.3
Product/Service Line Item Sequence Number	01957	PSL	3	1..4	SI		16.4.6.3
Product/Service Line Item Status	01960	PSL	6	..	CWE	0559	16.4.6.6
Product/Service Quantity	01966	PSL	12	..	CQ	0560	16.4.6.12

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Product/Service Section Sequence Number	01948	PSS	3	1..4	SI		16.4.4.3
Product/Service Unit Cost	01967	PSL	13	..	CP		16.4.6.13
Production Class Code	01542	PID	38	..	CWE	0429	3.4.2.38
Professional Affiliation Additional Information	01447	AFF	5	..	60= ST		15.4.1.5
Professional Organization	01444	AFF	2	..	XON		15.4.1.2
Professional Organization Address	01445	AFF	3	..	XAD		15.4.1.3
Professional Organization Affiliation Date Range	01446	AFF	4	..	DR Y		15.4.1.4
Protection Indicator	00744	GT1	39	1..1	ID	0136	6.5.5.39
Protection Indicator	00744	NK1	23	1..1	ID	0136	3.4.5.23
Protection Indicator	00744	IN2	37	1..1	ID	0136	6.5.7.37
Protection Indicator	00744	PD1	12	1..1	ID	0136	3.4.11.12
Protection Indicator Effective Date	01566	PD1	13	..	DT		3.4.11.13
Protocol Code	01662	IPC	6	..	CWE Y	0605	4.5.6.6
Provider Address	01157	PRD	3	..	XAD Y		11.8.3.3
Provider Adjustment Number	02003	ADJ	1	..	EI		16.4.7.1
Provider Adjustment Number Cross Reference	02014	ADJ	12	..	EI		16.4.7.12
Provider Billing	00688	PRA	4	1..1	ID	0187	15.4.6.4
Provider Communication Information	01159	PRD	5	..	XTN Y		11.8.3.5
Provider Cross Reference Identifier	02031	IPR	2	..	EI		16.4.9.2
Provider Identifiers	01162	PRD	7	..	PLN Y	0338	11.8.3.7
Provider Invoice Number	01914	IVC	1	..	EI		16.4.2.1
Provider Location	01158	PRD	4	..	PL		11.8.3.4
Provider Name	01156	PRD	2	..	XPN Y		11.8.3.2
Provider Organization	01923	IVC	10	..	XON		16.4.2.10
Provider Organization Address	02257	PRD	11	..	XAD Y		11.8.3.11
Provider Organization Communication Information	02259	PRD	13	..	XTN Y		11.8.3.13
Provider Organization Location Information	02258	PRD	12	..	PL Y		11.8.3.12
Provider Organization Method of Contact	02260	PRD	14	..	CWE	0185	11.8.3.14
Provider Organization Name and Identifier	02256	PRD	10	..	XON		11.8.3.10
Provider Product/Service Group Number	01950	PSG	1	..	EI		16.4.5.1
Provider Product/Service Line Item Number	01955	PSL	1	..	EI		16.4.6.1
Provider Product/Service Line Item Number Cross Reference	02015	ADJ	13	..	EI		16.4.7.13
Provider Product/Service Section Number	01946	PSS	1	..	EI		16.4.4.1
Provider Role	01155	PRD	1	..	CWE Y	0286	11.8.3.1
Provider Tax ID	02038	IVC	26	..	20= ST		16.4.2.26
Provider Tax Status	02040	IVC	28	..	CWE	0572	16.4.2.28
Provider Tracking ID	01958	PSL	4	..	EI		16.4.6.4
Provider Type	01510	ROL	9	..	CWE Y		15.4.7.9

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Provider's Administration Instructions	00298	RXE	7	..		CWE	Y	0718	4A.4.4.7
Provider's Administration Instructions	00298	RXO	7	..		CWE	Y	0718	4A.4.1.7
Provider's Pharmacy/Treatment Instructions	00297	RXO	6	..		CWE	Y	0751	4A.4.1.6
PSRO/UR Approval Indicator	00542	UB1	13	..		-			6.5.10.13
PSRO/UR Approved Stay-Fm	00543	UB1	14	..		-			6.5.10.14
PSRO/UR Approved Stay-To	00544	UB1	15	..		-			6.5.10.15
Publicity Code	00743	GT1	38	..		CWE		0215	6.5.5.38
Publicity Code	00743	IN2	36	..		CWE		0215	6.5.7.36
Publicity Code	00743	NK1	22	..		CWE		0215	3.4.5.22
Publicity Code	00743	PD1	11	..		CWE		0215	3.4.11.11
Publicity Code Effective Date	01571	PD1	18	..		DT			3.4.11.18
Purge Status Code	00717	PV2	16	..		CWE		0213	3.4.4.16
Purge Status Date	00718	PV2	17	..		DT			3.4.4.17
Qualitative Duration	02389	PRT	13	..		CWE			7.4.4.13
Quantity	01628	TQ1	2	..		CQ			4.5.4.2
Quantity Distributed	01239	PSH	7	..		CQ			7.12.4.7
Quantity Distributed Comment	01241	PSH	9	..	600=	FT			7.12.4.9
Quantity Distributed Method	01240	PSH	8	1..1		ID		0329	7.12.4.8
Quantity in Use	01242	PSH	10	..		CQ			7.12.4.10
Quantity in Use Comment	01244	PSH	12	..	600=	FT			7.12.4.12
Quantity in Use Method	01243	PSH	11	1..1		ID		0329	7.12.4.11
Quantity Limited Request	00031	RCP	2	..		CQ		0126	5.5.6.2
Quantity Manufactured	01238	PSH	6	..		CQ			7.12.4.6
Quantity of Each	02427	PKG	10	..		NM			17.4.5.10
Quantity Units	01382	INV	11	..		CWE		0602	13.4.4.11
Quantity/Timing	00221	RXG	3	..		-			4A.4.6.3
Quantity/Timing	00221	ORC	7	..		-	Y		4.5.1.7
Quantity/Timing	00221	RXE	1	..		-			4A.4.4.1
Quantity/Timing	00221	OBR	27	..		-	Y		4.5.3.27
Query Priority	00027	RCP	1	1..1		ID		0091	5.5.6.1
Query Response Status	00708	QAK	2	2..2		ID		0208	5.5.2.2
Query Tag	00696	QID	1	..	32=	ST			5.5.3.1
Query Tag	00696	QAK	1	..	32=	ST			5.5.2.1
Query Tag	00696	QPD	2	..	32=	ST			5.5.4.2
Race	00113	NK1	35	..		CWE	Y	0005	3.4.5.35
Race	00113	PID	10	..		CWE	Y	0005	3.4.2.10
Race	00113	STF	27	..		CWE		0005	15.4.8.27
Race	00113	IN2	71	..		CWE	Y	0005	6.5.7.71
Randomized Study Arm	01046	CSR	12	..		CWE	Y	0591	7.8.1.12
Range of Decimal Precision	00628	OM2	3	..	10=	NM	Y		8.8.10.3
Re-activation Approval Indicator	01596	STF	29	1..1		ID		0136	15.4.8.29

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Reading Failure	02130	SCD	27	..	CNE	0532	17.7.4.27
Re-admission Indicator	00143	PV1	13	..	CWE	0092	3.4.3.13
Reason Ended Study	01050	CSR	16	..	CWE	0594	7.8.1.16
Reason for Study	00263	OBR	31	..	CWE Y	0951	4.5.3.31
Reason for Universal Service Cost Range	03471	MCP	5	..	ST		8.8.18.5
Reason Text	03417	AUT	17	..	ST		11.8.2.17
Receive Character Count	01178	NST	6	..	NM		14.4.3.6
Receive Timeouts	01186	NST	14	..	NM		14.4.3.14
Receiving Application	00005	MSH	5	..	HD	0361	2.14.9.5
Receiving Facility	00006	MSH	6	..	HD Y	0362	2.14.9.6
Receiving Network Address	01826	MSH	25	..	HD		2.14.9.25
Receiving Responsible Organization	01824	MSH	23	..	XON		2.14.9.23
Recommended Maximum Days Inventory	02082	IVT	23	.. 4=	NM		17.4.7.23
Recommended Order Amount	02084	IVT	25	.. 8#	NM		17.4.7.25
Recommended Order Point	02083	IVT	24	.. 8#	NM		17.4.7.24
Recommended Reorder Theory	02080	IVT	21	..	CWE	0642	17.4.7.21
Recommended Safety Stock Days	02081	IVT	22	.. 4=	NM		17.4.7.22
Recorded Date/Time	00100	EVN	2	..	DTM		3.4.1.2
Record-Level Event Code	00664	MFE	1	3..3	ID	0180	8.5.2.1
Record-Level Event Code	00664	MFA	1	3..3	ID	0180	8.5.3.1
Recreational Drug Use Code	01544	PV2	39	..	CWE Y	0431	3.4.4.39
Recurring Service Code	00732	PV2	31	..	CWE	0219	3.4.4.31
Reference (Normal) Range for Ordinal and Continuous Observations	00631	OM2	6	..	RFR Y		8.8.10.6
Reference Batch Control ID	00092	BHS	12	.. 20=	ST		2.14.2.12
Reference Command Number	01390	ECD	1	.. 10=	NM		13.4.5.1
Reference File Control ID	00078	FHS	12	.. 20=	ST		2.14.6.12
Reference Interaction Number	01326	ISD	1	..	NM		13.4.2.1
Reference Range	00575	OBX	7	.. 60=	ST		7.4.2.7
Referral Category	01141	RF1	5	..	CWE	0284	11.8.1.5
Referral Disposition	01140	RF1	4	..	CWE Y	0282	11.8.1.4
Referral Documentation Completion Status	02262	RF1	12	..	CWE	0865	11.8.1.12
Referral Number	02367	FT1	38	..	CX		6.5.1.38
Referral Priority	01138	RF1	2	..	CWE	0280	11.8.1.2
Referral Reason	01228	RF1	10	..	CWE Y	0336	11.8.1.10
Referral Reason Text	03401	RF1	14	..	ST		11.8.1.14
Referral Source Code	00714	PV2	13	..	XCN Y		3.4.4.13
Referral Status	01137	RF1	1	..	CWE	0283	11.8.1.1
Referral Type	01139	RF1	3	..	CWE	0281	11.8.1.3
Referring Doctor	00138	PV1	8	..	XCN Y	0010	3.4.3.8
Reflex Allowed	01424	TCD	7	1..1	ID	0136	13.4.10.7
Reflex Tests/Observations	00619	OM1	34	..	CWE Y	0641	8.8.9.34

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Registration Date/Time	01334	SAC	7	..		DTM		13.4.3.7
Reimbursement Action Code	01606	GP2	4	..		CWE	0459	6.5.16.4
Reimbursement Limit	01152	AUT	7	..		CP		11.8.2.7
Reimbursement Type Code	01619	GP2	12	..		CWE	0470	6.5.16.12
Related Filler Number	01651	TQ2	4	..		EI	Y	4.5.5.4
Related Placer Group Number	01652	TQ2	5	..		EI	Y	4.5.5.5
Related Placer Number	01650	TQ2	3	..		EI	Y	4.5.5.3
Related Product/Service Code Indicator	01976	PSL	22	..		CWE	0879	16.4.6.22
Relatedness Assessment	01117	PCR	20	1..1		ID	0250	7.12.3.20
Relationship	00192	NK1	3	..		CWE	0063	3.4.5.3
Relationship Modifier	00940	OM1	45	..		CWE	0258	8.8.9.45
Relationship to Patient Code	01560	IAM	15	..		CWE	0063	3.4.7.15
Relationship to Subject	01898	CON	25	..		CWE	Y	0548 9.7.1.25
Relationship to the Patient Start Date	00795	IN2	55	..		DT		6.5.7.55
Relationship to the Patient Stop Date	00796	IN2	56	..		DT	Y	6.5.7.56
Relationship Type	02241	REL	2	..		CWE	0948	12.4.5.2
Relative Discount/Surcharge	02164	DRG	21	..		MO		6.5.3.21
Relative Time and Units	01631	TQ1	5	..		CQ	Y	4.5.4.5
Relative Weight	02233	DMI	5	..	7#	NM		8.13.2.5
Release Information Code	00452	IN1	27	..		CWE	0093	6.5.6.27
Relevant Clinical Information	00247	OBR	13	..	300=	CWE	Y	0916 4.5.3.13
Religion	00120	NK1	25	..		CWE	0006	3.4.5.25
Religion	00120	PID	17	..		CWE	0006	3.4.2.17
Religion	00120	IN2	39	..		CWE	0006	6.5.7.39
Religion	00120	STF	40	..		CWE	0006	15.4.8.40
Religion	00120	GT1	41	..		CWE	0006	6.5.5.41
Remaining Benefit Amount	03422	AUT	22	..		MO		11.8.2.22
Remaining Benefit Amount	03405	RF1	18	..		MO		11.8.1.18
Remote Control Command	01391	ECD	2	..		CWE	0368	13.4.5.2
Renewal Date	01881	CER	28	..		DTM		15.4.2.28
Repeat Pattern	01629	TQ1	3	..		RPT	Y	4.5.4.3
Repeating Interval	00872	ARQ	13	..		RI		10.6.1.13
Repeating Interval Duration	00873	ARQ	14	..	5=	ST		10.6.1.14
Replacement Producer's Service/Test/Observation ID	03433	OM1	52	..		CWE	Y	0646 8.8.9.52
Report Date	01235	PSH	3	..		DTM		7.12.4.3
Report Display Order	00605	OM1	20	..	20=	ST		8.8.9.20
Report Form Identifier	01297	PSH	2	..	60=	ST		7.12.4.2
Report Interval End Date	01237	PSH	5	..		DTM		7.12.4.5
Report Interval Start Date	01236	PSH	4	..		DTM		7.12.4.4
Report Of Eligibility Date	00451	IN1	26	..		DT		6.5.6.26
Report Of Eligibility Flag	00450	IN1	25	1..1		ID	0136	6.5.6.25

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Report Subheader	00604	OM1	19	..		CWE	0637	8.8.9.19
Report Type	01233	PSH	1	..	60=	ST		7.12.4.1
Reported By	01559	IAM	14	..		XPN		3.4.7.14
Reported Date/Time	01558	IAM	13	..		DTM		3.4.7.13
Reporting Priority	00611	OM1	26	1..1		ID	0169	8.8.9.26
Request Date	01910	RFI	1	..		DTM		16.4.1.1
Request Event Reason	00865	ARQ	6	..		CWE		10.6.1.6
Requested Completion Time	01393	ECD	4	..		-		13.4.5.4
Requested Date/Time	00240	OBR	6	..		-		4.5.3.6
Requested Discipline(s)	02375	AUT	11	..		CWE Y	0522	11.8.2.11
Requested Dispense Amount	00302	RXO	11	..		NM		4A.4.1.11
Requested Dispense Code	00301	RXO	10	..		CWE	0753	4A.4.1.10
Requested Dispense Units	00303	RXO	12	..		CWE	0754	4A.4.1.12
Requested Dosage Form	00296	RXO	5	..		CWE	0750	4A.4.1.5
Requested Drug Strength Volume	01666	RXO	25	..	5#	NM		4A.4.1.25
Requested Drug Strength Volume Units	01667	RXO	26	..		CWE	0764	4A.4.1.26
Requested Give Amount - Maximum	00294	RXO	3	..		NM		4A.4.1.3
Requested Give Amount - Minimum	00293	RXO	2	..		NM		4A.4.1.2
Requested Give Code	00292	RXO	1	..		CWE	0747	4A.4.1.1
Requested Give Per (Time Unit)	00308	RXO	17	..	20=	ST		4A.4.1.17
Requested Give Rate Amount	01218	RXO	21	..	6=	ST		4A.4.1.21
Requested Give Rate Units	01219	RXO	22	..		CWE	0760	4A.4.1.22
Requested Give Strength	01121	RXO	18	..		NM		4A.4.1.18
Requested Give Strength Units	01122	RXO	19	..		CWE	0756	4A.4.1.19
Requested Give Units	00295	RXO	4	..		CWE	0748	4A.4.1.4
Requested Number of Treatments	01153	AUT	8	..		CQ		11.8.2.8
Requested Procedure ID	01658	IPC	2	..		EI		4.5.6.2
Requested Start Date/Time Range	00870	ARQ	11	..		DR Y		10.6.1.11
Requisition Line Number	00275	RQD	1	1..4		SI		4.11.1.1
Requisition Quantity	00279	RQD	5	..	6#	NM		4.11.1.5
Requisition Unit of Measure	00280	RQD	6	..		CWE	0687	4.11.1.6
Rerun Dilution Factor	01421	TCD	3	..		SN		13.4.10.3
Rerun Dilution Factor Default	01411	TCC	5	..		SN		13.4.9.5
Reset	02127	SCD	24	..		CNE	0532	17.7.4.24
Resource Group	00899	AIG	5	..		CWE Y		10.6.5.5
Resource Group	00899	AIP	5	..		CWE		10.6.7.5
Resource Group ID	01204	RGS	3	..		CWE		10.6.3.3
Resource ID	00897	AIG	3	..		CWE		10.6.5.3
Resource Load	00991	CDM	10	..	12=	NM		8.10.2.10
Resource Quantity	00900	AIG	6	..	5#	NM		10.6.5.6
Resource Quantity Units	00901	AIG	7	..		CNE		10.6.5.7

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Resource Selection Criteria	00909	APR	2	..	SCV	Y	0294	10.6.8.2
Resource Type	00898	AIG	4	..	CWE			10.6.5.4
Resource Type	00907	AIP	4	..	CWE		0182	10.6.7.4
Respiratory Within Surgery	02372	PR1	24	1..1	ID		0136	6.5.4.24
Response Due Date	01911	RFI	2	..	DTM			16.4.1.2
Response Flag	00220	ORC	6	1..1	ID		0121	4.5.1.6
Response Level Code	00663	MFI	6	2..2	ID		0179	8.5.1.6
Response Modality	01440	RCP	3	..	CNE		0394	5.5.6.3
Response Required	01392	ECD	3	1..1	ID		0136	13.4.5.3
Responsible Observer	00584	OBX	16	..	XCN	Y		7.4.2.16
Responsible Organization	02017	ADJ	15	..	XON			16.4.7.15
Responsible Physician	01932	IVC	19	..	XCN			16.4.2.19
Responsible Physician ID	01984	PSL	30	..	XCN			16.4.6.30
Restricted Disclosure Indicator	01975	PSL	21	1..4	ID		0532	16.4.6.21
Result Copies To	00260	OBR	28	..	-			4.5.3.28
Result Handling	01647	OBR	49	..	CWE		0507	4.5.3.49
Result ID	00065	DSP	5	..	20 TX			5.5.1.5
Result Status +	00258	OBR	25	1..1	ID		0123	4.5.3.25
Results Rpt/Status Chng – Date/Time +	00255	OBR	22	..	DTM			4.5.3.22
Retention Indicator	00720	PV2	19	1..1	ID		0136	3.4.4.19
Retirement Date	03511	PD1	23	..	DT			3.4.11.23
Reusable Cost	02077	IVT	18	..	CP			17.4.7.18
Reusable Item Indicator	02076	IVT	17	..	CNE		0532	17.4.7.17
Revenue Code	01600	GP2	1	..	CWE		0456	6.5.16.1
Revenue Code	01600	FT1	41	..	CWE		0456	6.5.1.41
Revenue Code	01600	GP1	2	..	CWE	Y	0456	6.5.15.2
Revocation Date	01882	CER	29	..	DTM			15.4.2.29
Revocation Reason Code	01883	CER	30	..	CWE			15.4.2.30
Risk Management Incident Code	01530	RMI	1	..	CWE		0427	6.5.14.1
Role Action Reason	01205	ROL	8	..	CWE			15.4.7.8
Role Begin Date/Time	01199	ROL	5	..	DTM			15.4.7.5
Role Duration	01201	ROL	7	..	CWE			15.4.7.7
Role End Date/Time	01200	ROL	6	..	DTM			15.4.7.6
Role Executing Physician	01985	PSL	31	..	CWE		0881	16.4.6.31
Role Instance ID	01206	ROL	1	..	EI			15.4.7.1
Role of Participation	02381	PRT	4	..	CWE		0912	7.4.4.4
Role Person	01198	ROL	4	..	XCN	Y		15.4.7.4
Role-ROL	01197	ROL	3	..	CWE		0443	15.4.7.3
Room Coverage Type/Amount	00499	IN2	28	..	RMC	Y		6.5.7.28
Room Fee Indicator	00994	CDM	13	1..1	ID		0136	8.10.2.13
Room Rate - Private	00466	IN1	41	..	-			6.5.6.41

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Room Rate - Semi-Private	00465	IN1	40	..	-		6.5.6.40
Root Cause	03308	OBX	27	..	CWE	0914	7.4.2.27
Route	03492	DST	2	..	CWE Y	0944	13.4.13.2
Route	00309	RXR	1	..	CWE	0162	4A.4.2.1
Routing Instruction	01315	RXR	5	..	CWE	0766	4A.4.2.5
Rules that Trigger Reflex Testing	00620	OM1	35	..	TX Y		8.8.9.35
Ruling Act	02201	ITM	18	..	CWE Y	0793	17.4.2.18
RX Component Type	00313	RXC	1	1..1	ID	0166	4A.4.3.1
Safety Characteristics	02465	DEV	14	..	CWE Y	0963	17.8.1.14
Sales Tax ID	02042	IVC	30	..	20= ST		16.4.2.30
Schedule ID	00864	SCH	5	..	CWE		10.6.2.5
Schedule ID	00864	ARQ	5	..	CWE		10.6.1.5
Scheduled Date/Time +	00268	OBR	36	..	DTM		4.5.3.36
Scheduled Procedure Step ID	01660	IPC	4	..	EI		4.5.6.4
Scheduled Procedure Step Location	01664	IPC	8	..	CWE Y	0606	4.5.6.8
Scheduled Station AE Title	01665	IPC	9	..	16= ST		4.5.6.9
Scheduled Station Name	01663	IPC	7	..	EI		4.5.6.7
Scheduled Time Point	01025	CM2	2	..	CWE		8.11.4.2
School	01452	EDU	6	..	XON		15.4.3.6
School Address	01454	EDU	8	..	XAD		15.4.3.8
School Type Code	01453	EDU	7	..	CWE	0402	15.4.3.7
Second Opinion Date	00523	IN3	22	..	DT		6.5.8.22
Second Opinion Documentation Received	00525	IN3	24	..	CWE Y	0152	6.5.8.24
Second Opinion Physician	00526	IN3	25	..	XCN Y	0010	6.5.8.25
Second Opinion Status	00524	IN3	23	..	CWE	0151	6.5.8.23
Section Description or Heading	02043	PSS	5	..	254# ST		16.4.4.5
Security	00008	MSH	8	..	40= ST		2.14.9.8
Security Classification Tag	02429	BHS	15	..	CWE	0952	2.14.2.15
Security Classification Tag	03512	ARV	7	..	CWE	0952	3.4.14.7
Security Classification Tag	02429	MSH	26	..	CWE	0952	2.14.9.26
Security Classification Tag	02429	FHS	15	..	CWE	0952	2.14.6.15
Security Handling Instructions	02430	MSH	27	..	CWE Y	0953	2.14.9.27
Security Handling Instructions	02430	FHS	16	..	CWE Y	0953	2.14.6.16
Security Handling Instructions	03513	ARV	8	..	CWE Y	0953	3.4.14.8
Security Handling Instructions	02430	BHS	16	..	CWE Y	0953	2.14.2.16
Security/Sensitivity	00823	PRB	25	..	CWE		12.4.2.25
Segment Action Code	00763	AIL	2	1..1	ID	0206	10.6.6.2
Segment Action Code	00763	RGS	2	1..1	ID	0206	10.6.3.2
Segment Action Code	00763	AIS	2	1..1	ID	0206	10.6.4.2
Segment Action Code	00763	LCH	2	1..1	ID	0206	8.9.3.2
Segment Action Code	00763	OMC	2	1..1	ID	0206	8.8.16.2

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Segment Action Code	00763	AIP	2	1..1	ID		0206	10.6.7.2
Segment Action Code	00763	LRL	2	1..1	ID		0206	8.9.4.2
Segment Action Code	00763	AIG	2	1..1	ID		0206	10.6.5.2
Segment group inclusion	01594	RCP	7	1..256	ID	Y	0391	5.5.6.7
Segment Group Name	03395	SGT	2	..	60#	ST		2.14.14.2
Segment Group Name	03390	SGH	2	..	60#	ST		2.14.13.2
Segment Instance Identifier	02150	RXO	30	..	EI			4A.4.1.30
Segment Unique Key	00764	LCH	3	..	EI			8.9.3.3
Segment Unique Key	00764	OMC	3	..	EI			8.8.16.3
Segment Unique Key	00764	LRL	3	..	EI			8.9.4.3
Send Character Count	01179	NST	7	..	NM			14.4.3.7
Sender Address	01062	PES	3	..	XAD	Y		7.12.1.3
Sender Aware Date/Time	01068	PES	9	..	DTM			7.12.1.9
Sender Comment	01067	PES	8	..	600=	FT		7.12.1.8
Sender Event Description	01066	PES	7	..	600=	FT	Y	7.12.1.7
Sender Event Identifier	01064	PES	5	..	EI			7.12.1.5
Sender Individual Name	01060	PES	2	..	XCN	Y		7.12.1.2
Sender Organization Name	01059	PES	1	..	XON	Y		7.12.1.1
Sender Sequence Number	01065	PES	6	..	16=	NM		7.12.1.6
Sender Telephone	01063	PES	4	..	XTN	Y		7.12.1.4
Sending Application	00003	MSH	3	..	HD		0361	2.14.9.3
Sending Facility	00004	MSH	4	..	HD		0362	2.14.9.4
Sending Network Address	01825	MSH	24	..	HD			2.14.9.24
Sending Responsible Organization	01823	MSH	22	..	XON			2.14.9.22
Sensitivity to Causative Agent Code	01554	IAM	9	..	CWE		0436	3.4.7.9
Sensitivity to Causative Agent Code	03298	IAR	3	..	CWE		0436	3.4.8.3
Separability Indicator	02255	REL	16	1..1	ID		0136	12.4.5.16
Separate Bill	00761	PD1	9	1..1	ID		0136	3.4.11.9
Separator Type	01352	SAC	25	..	CWE		0380	13.4.3.25
Sequence Condition Code	01653	TQ2	6	2..	ID		0504	4.5.5.6
Sequence Condition Time Interval	01655	TQ2	8	..	CQ			4.5.5.8
Sequence Number	00013	MSH	13	..	NM			2.14.9.13
Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File	00586	OM3	1	..	4=	NM		8.8.11.1
Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File	00586	OM1	1	..	4=	NM		8.8.9.1
Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File	00586	OMC	1	..	4=	NM		8.8.16.1
Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File	00586	OM5	1	..	4=	NM		8.8.13.1
Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File	00586	OM4	1	..	4=	NM		8.8.12.1
Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File	00586	OM2	1	..	4=	NM		8.8.10.1

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File	00586	OM7	1	..	4=	NM		8.8.15.1
Sequence Number - Test/Observation Master File	00586	OM6	1	..	4=	NM		8.8.14.1
Sequence/Results Flag	01649	TQ2	2	1..1		ID	0503	4.5.5.2
Serial Number	01857	CER	2	..	80=	ST		15.4.2.2
Service Duration	01632	TQ1	6	..		CQ		4.5.4.6
Service Episode Description	02290	PV1	53	..	50#	ST		3.4.3.53
Service Episode Identifier	02291	PV1	54	..		CX		3.4.3.54
Service Item Code	01799	IIM	2	..		CWE		17.4.1.2
Service Period	00270	ODS	2	..		CWE	Y	0627 4.8.1.2
Service Period	00270	ODT	2	..		CWE	Y	0627 4.8.2.2
Service Provider Taxonomy Code	02369	FT1	40	..		CWE		6.5.1.40
Service Reason Code	03508	FT1	56	..		CWE		0964 6.5.1.56
Service Required	03459	PM1	16	..		ID		0136 8.8.17.16
Service/Test/Observation Performance Schedule	00625	OM1	40	..	60=	ST	Y	8.8.9.40
Servicing Facility	00169	PV1	39	..		CWE	0115	3.4.3.39
Session-No	01982	PSL	28	1..4		NM		16.4.6.28
Set ID	02143	ARV	1	1..4		SI		3.4.14.1
Set ID	03516	OH1	1	..		SI		3.4.15.1
Set ID	03522	OH2	1	..		SI		3.4.16.1
Set ID	03535	OH3	1	..		SI		3.4.17.1
Set ID	03543	OH4	1	..		SI		3.4.18.1
Set ID – AFF	01427	AFF	1	1..4		SI		15.4.1.1
Set ID - AIG	00896	AIG	1	1..4		SI		10.6.5.1
Set ID - AIL	00902	AIL	1	1..4		SI		10.6.6.1
Set ID - AIP	00906	AIP	1	1..4		SI		10.6.7.1
Set ID - AIS	00890	AIS	1	1..4		SI		10.6.4.1
Set ID - AL1	00203	AL1	1	1..4		SI		3.4.6.1
Set ID – BPO	01700	BPO	1	1..4		SI		4.14.1.1
Set ID – BPX	01714	BPX	1	1..4		SI		4.14.2.1
Set ID – BTX	01735	BTX	1	1..4		SI		4.14.3.1
Set ID – BUI	03373	BUI	1	1..4		SI		4.17.2.1
Set ID – CDO	03430	CDO	1	1..4		SI		4A.4.9.1
Set ID – CER	01856	CER	1	1..4		SI		15.4.2.1
Set ID - CM0	01010	CM0	1	1..4		SI		8.11.2.1
Set ID - CM1	01021	CM1	1	1..4		SI		8.11.3.1
Set ID - CON	01776	CON	1	1..4		SI		9.7.1.1
Set ID - DB1	01283	DB1	1	1..4		SI		3.4.12.1
Set ID - DG1	00375	DG1	1	1..4		SI		6.5.2.1
Set ID – DSP	00061	DSP	1	1..4		SI		5.5.1.1

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Set ID – EDU	01448	EDU	1	1.4	SI		15.4.3.1
Set ID - FT1	00355	FT1	1	1.4	SI		6.5.1.1
Set ID - GT1	00405	GT1	1	1.4	SI		6.5.5.1
Set ID - IAM	01612	IAM	1	1.4	SI		3.4.7.1
Set Id - ILT	02086	ILT	1	1.4	SI		17.4.8.1
Set ID - IN1	00426	IN1	1	1.4	SI		6.5.6.1
Set ID - IN3	00502	IN3	1	1.4	SI		6.5.8.1
Set Id – IVT	02062	IVT	1	1.4	SI		17.4.7.1
Set ID – LAN	01455	LAN	1	1.4	SI		15.4.4.1
Set ID - MCP	03468	MCP	1	1.4	SI		8.8.18.1
Set ID - NK1	00190	NK1	1	1.4	SI		3.4.5.1
Set ID - NTE	00096	NTE	1	..	SI		2.14.10.1
Set ID – OBR	00237	OBR	1	1.4	SI		4.5.3.1
Set ID – OBX	00569	OBX	1	1.4	SI		7.4.2.1
Set ID – ORG	01459	ORG	1	1.4	SI		15.4.5.1
Set Id – PAC	02350	PAC	1	1.4	SI		7.16.3.1
Set ID – PCE	02228	PCE	1	1.4	SI		17.4.6.1
Set ID - PID	00104	PID	1	1.4	SI		3.4.2.1
Set Id - PKG	02221	PKG	1	1.4	SI		17.4.5.1
Set ID - PR1	00391	PR1	1	1.4	SI		6.5.4.1
Set ID - PRA	01616	PRA	12	1.4	SI		15.4.6.12
Set ID - PV1	00131	PV1	1	1.4	SI		3.4.3.1
Set ID – PYE	01939	PYE	1	1.4	SI		16.4.3.1
Set ID - RGS	01203	RGS	1	1.4	SI		10.6.3.1
Set ID - RXV	03318	RXV	1	..	SI		4A.4.8.1
Set ID – SGH	03389	SGH	1	..	SI		2.14.13.1
Set ID – SGT	03394	SGT	1	..	SI		2.14.14.1
Set ID - SPM	01754	SPM	1	1.4	SI		7.4.3.1
Set ID - TQ1	01627	TQ1	1	1.4	SI		4.5.4.1
Set ID - TQ2	01648	TQ2	1	1.4	SI		4.5.5.1
Set ID - UB1	00530	UB1	1	..	SI		6.5.10.1
Set ID - UB2	00553	UB2	1	1.4	SI		6.5.11.1
Set Id – VND	02217	VND	1	1.4	SI		17.4.4.1
Set ID- CM2	01024	CM2	1	1.4	SI		8.11.4.1
Set ID –REL	02240	REL	1	1.4	SI		12.4.5.1
Set ID- TXA	00914	TXA	1	1.4	SI		9.7.3.1
Severity	01814	ERR	4	1..1	ID	0516	2.14.5.4
Severity of Illness Code	01516	ABS	3	..	CWE	0421	6.5.12.3
Shipment Condition	02325	SHP	9	..	CWE	Y 0544	7.16.2.9
Shipment Confidentiality	02323	SHP	7	..	CWE	Y 0907	7.16.2.7
Shipment Handling Code	02326	SHP	10	..	CWE	Y 0376	7.16.2.10

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Shipment ID	02317	SHP	1	..	EI		7.16.2.1
Shipment ID	02316	SPM	32	..	EI		7.4.3.32
Shipment Priority	02322	SHP	6	..	CWE	0906	7.16.2.6
Shipment Risk Code	02327	SHP	11	..	CWE	Y 0489	7.16.2.11
Shipment Status	02319	SHP	3	..	CWE	0905	7.16.2.3
Shipment Status Date/Time	02320	SHP	4	..	DTM		7.16.2.4
Shipment Status Reason	02321	SHP	5	..	TX		7.16.2.5
SI Conversion Factor	00630	OM2	5	..	60= TX		8.8.10.5
Side of body	01987	PSL	33	..	CWE	0894	16.4.6.33
Signature	01861	STF	41	..	ED		15.4.8.41
Signature	01861	CER	6	..	ED		15.4.2.6
Signature Authority	01270	FAC	9	..	XCN	Y	7.12.6.9
Signature Authority Address	01272	FAC	11	..	XAD	Y	7.12.6.11
Signature Authority Telecommunication	01273	FAC	12	..	XTN		7.12.6.12
Signature Authority Title	01271	FAC	10	..	199= ST		7.12.6.10
Signature Code	01854	IN1	50	..	CWE	0535	6.5.6.50
Signature Code Date	01855	IN1	51	..	DT		6.5.6.51
Signature on File Date	00729	PV2	28	..	DT		3.4.4.28
Single Use Device	01106	PCR	9	..	CWE	0244	7.12.3.9
Slot Spacing Criteria	00911	APR	4	..	5= NM		10.6.8.4
Software Binary ID	01837	SFT	4	..	20# ST		2.14.12.4
Software Certified Version or Release Number	01835	SFT	2	..	15# ST		2.14.12.2
Software Install Date	01839	SFT	6	..	DTM		2.14.12.6
Software Product Information	01838	SFT	5	..	TX		2.14.12.5
Software Product Name	01836	SFT	3	..	20# ST		2.14.12.3
Software Vendor Organization	01834	SFT	1	..	XON		2.14.12.1
Software Version Number	02502	DEV	16	..	ST		17.8.1.16
Sort-by Field	01624	RCP	6	..	SRT	Y	5.5.6.6
Source Date	03426	AUT	26	..	DTM		11.8.2.26
Source Date	03409	RF1	22	..	DTM		11.8.1.22
Source Identifier	01174	NST	2	..	ST		14.4.3.2
Source Information Instance Identifier	02243	REL	4	..	EI		12.4.5.4
Source Information Instance Object Type	02455	REL	17	..	ID	0203	12.4.5.17
Source Location Identifier	02064	IVT	4	..	EI		17.4.7.4
Source Location Name	02278	IVT	5	..	999= ST		17.4.7.5
Source of Comment	00097	NTE	2	1..1	ID	0105	2.14.10.2
Source Phone	03427	AUT	27	..	XTN		11.8.2.27
Source Phone	03410	RF1	23	..	XTN		11.8.1.23
Source Text	03425	AUT	25	..	ST		11.8.2.25
Source Text	03408	RF1	21	..	ST		11.8.1.21
Source Type	01175	NST	3	..	ID	0332	14.4.3.3

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Special Access Restriction Instructions	02431	BHS	17	..	250=	ST	Y		2.14.2.17
Special Access Restriction Instructions	02431	MSH	28	..		ST	Y		2.14.9.28
Special Access Restriction Instructions	02147	ARV	5	..	250=	ST	Y		3.4.14.5
Special Access Restriction Instructions	02431	FHS	17	..		ST	Y		2.14.6.17
Special Administration Instructions	00343	RXG	13	1..250		CWE	Y	0738	4A.4.6.13
Special Costs	01930	IVC	17	..		CP			16.4.2.17
Special Coverage Approval Name	00493	IN2	22	..		XP	N		6.5.7.22
Special Coverage Approval Title	00494	IN2	23	..	30#	ST			6.5.7.23
Special Dispensing Instructions	00330	RXD	15	..		CWE	Y	0706	4A.4.5.15
Special Dispensing Instructions	00330	RXE	21	..		CWE	Y	0706	4A.4.4.21
Special Handling Code	01370	SAC	43	..		CWE	Y	0376	13.4.3.43
Special Handling Code	01370	ITM	29	..		CWE		0376	17.4.2.29
Special Handling Requirements	00649	OM4	9	..		TX			8.8.12.9
Special Instructions	03435	OM1	54	..		TX			8.8.9.54
Special Order Indicator	01499	OM7	23	1..1		ID		0136	8.8.15.23
Special Processing Code	02365	FT1	36	..		CWE	Y		6.5.1.36
Special Program Code	00719	PV2	18	..		CWE		0214	3.4.4.18
Special Program Indicator	00541	UB1	12	..		-			6.5.10.12
Special Service Request Relationship	01657	TQ2	10	1..1		ID		0506	4.5.5.10
Special Visit Count	00815	UB2	17	1..3		NM			6.5.11.17
Specialty	00689	PRA	5	..		SPD	Y	0337	15.4.6.5
Specialty Type	00966	LDP	4	..		CWE	Y	0265	8.9.5.4
Specimen	00646	OM4	6	..		CWE		0660	8.8.12.6
Specimen Action Code *	00245	OBR	11	1..1		ID		0065	4.5.3.11
Specimen Additives	01758	SPM	6	..		CWE	Y	0371	7.4.3.6
Specimen Appropriateness	01769	SPM	23	..		CWE		0492	7.4.3.23
Specimen Availability	01766	SPM	20	1..1		ID		0136	7.4.3.20
Specimen Child Role	01775	SPM	29	..		CWE		0494	7.4.3.29
Specimen Collection Amount	01902	SPM	12	..		CQ			7.4.3.12
Specimen Collection Date/Time	01765	SPM	17	..		DR			7.4.3.17
Specimen Collection Method	01759	SPM	7	..		CWE		0488	7.4.3.7
Specimen Collection Site	01761	SPM	10	..		CWE		0543	7.4.3.10
Specimen Component	01355	SAC	28	..		CWE		0372	13.4.3.28
Specimen Condition	01770	SPM	24	..		CWE	Y	0493	7.4.3.24
Specimen Consumption Quantity	03490	TCD	9	..		CQ			13.4.10.9
Specimen Current Quantity	01771	SPM	25	..		CQ			7.4.3.25
Specimen Description	01764	SPM	14	..		ST	Y		7.4.3.14
Specimen Expiration Date/Time	01904	SPM	19	..		DTM			7.4.3.19
Specimen Handling Code	01908	OM4	15	..		CWE	Y	0376	8.8.12.15
Specimen Handling Code	01908	SPM	15	..		CWE	Y	0376	7.4.3.15
Specimen Identifier	01755	SPM	2	..		EIP			7.4.3.2

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Specimen Parent IDs	01756	SPM	3	..	EIP	Y		7.4.3.3
Specimen Preference	03311	OM4	16	..	ID		0920	8.8.12.16
Specimen Priorities	00653	OM4	13	1..1	ID	Y	0027	8.8.12.13
Specimen Quality	01768	SPM	22	..	CWE		0491	7.4.3.22
Specimen Received Date/Time	00248	SPM	18	..	DTM			7.4.3.18
Specimen Received Date/Time	00248	OBR	14	..	DTM			4.5.3.14
Specimen Reject Reason	01767	SPM	21	..	CWE	Y	0490	7.4.3.21
Specimen Required	00589	OM1	4	1..1	ID		0136	8.8.9.4
Specimen Requirements	00652	OM4	12	..	TX			8.8.12.12
Specimen Retention Time	00654	OM4	14	..	CQ			8.8.12.14
Specimen Risk Code	01903	SPM	16	..	CWE	Y	0489	7.4.3.16
Specimen Role	01762	SPM	11	..	CWE	Y	0369	7.4.3.11
Specimen Source	00249	SAC	6	..	-			13.4.3.6
Specimen Source	00249	TCC	3	..	-			13.4.9.3
Specimen Source	00249	OBR	15	..	-			4.5.3.15
Specimen Source Site	01901	SPM	8	..	CWE		0784	7.4.3.8
Specimen Source Site Modifier	01760	SPM	9	..	CWE	Y	0542	7.4.3.9
Specimen Type	01900	SPM	4	..	CWE		0487	7.4.3.4
Specimen Type Modifier	01757	SPM	5	..	CWE	Y	0541	7.4.3.5
Sponsor Patient ID	01038	CSR	4	..	CX			7.8.1.4
Sponsor Study ID	01011	CM0	2	..	EI			8.11.2.2
Sponsor Study ID	01011	CTI	1	..	EI			7.8.4.1
Sponsor Study ID	01011	CSR	1	..	EI			7.8.1.1
SSN Number - Patient	00122	PID	19	..	-			3.4.2.19
Staff Identifier List	00672	STF	2	..	CX	Y	0061	15.4.8.2
Staff Name	00673	STF	3	..	XPN	Y		15.4.8.3
Staff Type	00674	STF	4	..	CWE	Y	0182	15.4.8.4
Start Date	00197	NK1	8	..	DT			3.4.5.8
Start Date/Time	01202	AIS	4	..	DTM			10.6.4.4
Start Date/Time	01202	AIG	8	..	DTM			10.6.5.8
Start Date/Time	01202	AIL	6	..	DTM			10.6.6.6
Start Date/Time	01202	EQP	3	..	DTM			13.4.12.3
Start date/time	01633	TQ1	7	..	DTM			4.5.4.7
Start Date/Time	01202	AIP	6	..	DTM			10.6.7.6
Start Date/Time Offset	00891	AIS	5	..	NM			10.6.4.5
Start Date/Time Offset	00891	AIL	7	..	NM			10.6.6.7
Start Date/Time Offset	00891	AIP	7	..	NM			10.6.7.7
Start Date/Time Offset	00891	AIG	9	..	NM			10.6.5.9
Start Date/Time Offset Units	00892	AIS	6	..	CNE			10.6.4.6
Start Date/Time Offset Units	00892	AIL	8	..	CNE			10.6.6.8
Start Date/Time Offset Units	00892	AIG	10	..	CNE			10.6.5.10

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Start Date/Time Offset Units	00892	AIP	8	..	CNE		10.6.7.8
Start year	03540	OH3	6	..	DT		3.4.17.6
Starting Notification Code	01406	CNS	5	..	CWE	0585	13.4.8.5
Starting Notification Date/Time	01404	CNS	3	..	DTM		13.4.8.3
Starting Notification Reference Number	01402	CNS	1	..	10= NM		13.4.8.1
Stated Variance Date/Time	01214	VAR	3	..	DTM		12.4.4.3
Statistics Available	01173	NST	1	1..1	ID	0136	14.4.3.1
Statistics End	01177	NST	5	..	DTM		14.4.3.5
Statistics Start	01176	NST	4	..	DTM		14.4.3.4
Status Admission	02176	DRG	33	..	CWE	0759	6.5.3.33
Status Age	02170	DRG	27	..	CWE	0749	6.5.3.27
Status Financial Calculation	02163	DRG	20	..	CWE	0742	6.5.3.20
Status Gender	02169	DRG	26	..	CWE	0749	6.5.3.26
Status Length of Stay	02171	DRG	28	..	CWE	0749	6.5.3.28
Status Patient	02161	DRG	17	..	CWE	0739	6.5.3.17
Status Respiration Minutes	02175	DRG	32	..	CWE	0757	6.5.3.32
Status Same Day Flag	02172	DRG	29	..	CWE	0749	6.5.3.29
Status Separation Mode	02173	DRG	30	..	CWE	0749	6.5.3.30
Status Weight at Birth	02174	DRG	31	..	CWE	0755	6.5.3.31
Stated at Date/Time	01565	IAM	20	..	DTM		3.4.7.20
Stated by Organization	01564	IAM	19	..	XON		3.4.7.19
Stated by Person	01563	IAM	18	..	XCN		3.4.7.18
Sterile Indicator	03304	ITM	31	..	CNE	0532	17.4.2.31
Sterilization Cycle	02214	STZ	2	..	CWE	0702	17.4.3.2
Sterilization Type	02213	STZ	1	..	CWE	0806	17.4.3.1
Sterilize Time	02110	SCD	7	..	CQ		17.7.4.7
Sterilizer Temperature	02118	SCD	15	..	CQ		17.7.4.15
Stillborn Indicator	01527	ABS	14	1..1	ID	0136	6.5.12.14
Stocked Item Indicator	02197	ITM	14	..	CNE	0532	17.4.2.14
Stocked Item Indicator	02074	IVT	15	..	CNE	0532	17.4.7.15
Stoploss Limit Flag	00808	IN2	68	1..1	ID	0136	6.5.7.68
Strain	01541	PID	37	..	80= ST		3.4.2.37
Stratum for Study Randomization	01047	CSR	13	..	CWE Y	0592	7.8.1.13
Student Indicator	00745	PD1	5	..	CWE	0231	3.4.11.5
Student Indicator	00745	GT1	40	..	CWE	0231	6.5.5.40
Student Indicator	00745	IN2	38	..	CWE	0231	6.5.7.38
Student Indicator	00745	NK1	24	..	CWE	0231	3.4.5.24
Study Authorizing Provider	01042	CSR	8	..	XCN Y		7.8.1.8
Study Instance UID	01659	IPC	3	..	EI		4.5.6.3
Study Phase Evaluability	01054	CSP	4	..	CWE	0588	7.8.2.4
Study Phase Identifier	01022	CTI	2	..	CWE		7.8.4.2

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Study Phase Identifier	01022	CSP	1	..		CWE		7.8.2.1
Study Phase Identifier	01022	CM1	2	..		CWE		8.11.3.2
Study Quality Control Codes	01057	CSS	3	..		CWE	Y	0596 7.8.3.3
Study Randomization Date/time	01045	CSR	11	..		DTM	Y	7.8.1.11
Study Scheduled Patient Time Point	01056	CSS	2	..		DTM		7.8.3.2
Study Scheduled Time Point	01055	CSS	1	..		CWE		0595 7.8.3.1
Study Scheduled Time Point	01055	CTI	3	..		CWE		0595 7.8.4.3
Subject Competence Indicator	01791	CON	16	1..1		ID		0136 9.7.1.16
Subject Directory Attribute Extension	01868	CER	14	..		CWE	Y	15.4.2.14
Subject ID	01867	CER	12	..		EI		15.4.2.12
Subject Name	01907	CER	13	..	250=	ST		15.4.2.13
Subject Public Key Info	01869	CER	15	..		CWE		15.4.2.15
Subject to Expiration Indicator	02190	ITM	6	..		CNE		0532 17.4.2.6
Subject-specific Consent Background Text	01783	CON	8	..		FT	Y	9.7.1.8
Subject-specific Consent Text	01781	CON	6	..		FT	Y	9.7.1.6
Subscribers Name Required	03462	PM1	19	..		ID		0136 8.8.17.19
Substance Container Identifier	01428	SID	3	..	200=	ST		13.4.11.3
Substance Expiration Date	01130	RXA	16	..		DTM	Y	4A.4.7.16
Substance Expiration Date	01130	RXG	20	..		DTM	Y	4A.4.6.20
Substance Expiration Date	01130	RXD	19	..		DTM	Y	4A.4.5.19
Substance Identifier	01372	INV	1	..		CWE		0451 13.4.4.1
Substance Lot Number	01129	RXA	15	..	20=	ST	Y	4A.4.7.15
Substance Lot Number	01129	RXG	19	..	20=	ST	Y	4A.4.6.19
Substance Lot Number	01129	RXD	18	..	20=	ST	Y	4A.4.5.18
Substance Lot Number	01129	SID	2	..	20=	ST		13.4.11.2
Substance Manufacturer Identifier	01429	SID	4	..		CWE		0385 13.4.11.4
Substance Manufacturer Name	01131	RXG	21	..		CWE	Y	4A.4.6.21
Substance Manufacturer Name	01131	RXA	17	..		CWE	Y	4A.4.7.17
Substance Manufacturer Name	01131	RXD	20	..		CWE	Y	4A.4.5.20
Substance Status	01373	INV	2	..		CWE	Y	0383 13.4.4.2
Substance Type	01374	INV	3	..		CWE		0384 13.4.4.3
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	01136	RXA	18	..		CWE	Y	0693 4A.4.7.18
Substitute Allowed	00291	RQ1	7	1..1		ID		0136 4.11.2.7
Substitute Item Identifier	02078	IVT	19	..		EI	Y	17.4.7.19
Substitute Value	02012	ADJ	10	..	16=	NM		16.4.7.10
Substitution Status	00322	RXD	11	1..1		ID		0167 4A.4.5.11
Substitution Status	00322	RXE	9	1..1		ID		0167 4A.4.4.9
Substitution Status	00322	RXG	10	1..1		ID		0167 4A.4.6.10
Supervisory Level	03532	OH2	14	..		CWE		0956 3.4.16.14
Supplementary Code	01476	RXC	7	..		CWE	Y	0700 4A.4.3.7
Supplementary Code	01476	RXO	24	..		CWE	Y	0700 4A.4.1.24

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Supplementary Code	01476	RXD	25	..	CWE	Y	0700	4A.4.5.25
Supplementary Code	01476	RXE	31	..	CWE	Y	0700	4A.4.4.31
Supplier Identifier	01389	INV	18	..	CWE		0386	13.4.4.18
Supplier Type	02399	CTR	8	..	CWE		0946	8.14.2.8
Supply Risk Codes	02266	ITM	15	..	CWE		0871	17.4.2.15
Surgeon	00401	PR1	11	..	-			6.5.4.11
Suspend Flag	00806	IN2	66	1..1	ID		0136	6.5.7.66
Syringe Manufacturer	03339	RXV	18	..	CWE			4A.4.8.18
Syringe Model Number	03385	RXV	19	..	CWE			4A.4.8.19
Syringe Size	03386	RXV	20	..	20=	NM		4A.4.8.20
Syringe Size Units	03431	RXV	21	..	CWE			4A.4.8.21
System Date/Time	01172	NCK	1	4..24	DTM			14.4.1.1
System Entry Date/Time	01225	RXA	22	..	DTM			4A.4.7.22
System Induced Contaminants	01367	SAC	40	..	CWE	Y	0374	13.4.3.40
Target Anatomic Site Of Test	00941	OM1	46	..	CWE		0645	8.8.9.46
Target Information Instance Identifier	02244	REL	5	..	EI			12.4.5.5
Target Information Instance Object Type	02456	REL	18	..	ID		0203	12.4.5.18
Target Value	01896	INV	20	..	CQ			13.4.4.20
Taxable	00290	RQ1	6	1..1	ID		0136	4.11.2.6
Taxable Item Indicator	02205	ITM	22	..	CNE		0532	17.4.2.22
Taxonomic Classification Code	01539	OM4	18	..	CWE	Y		8.8.12.18
Taxonomic Classification Code	01539	OM1	50	..	CWE			8.8.9.50
Taxonomic Classification Code	01539	PID	35	..	CWE			3.4.2.35
Technician +	00266	OBR	34	..	-			4.5.3.34
Telecommunication Address	02391	PRT	15	..	XTN	Y		7.4.4.15
Telephone Number of Section	00602	OM1	17	..	XTN			8.8.9.17
Temp Max	02106	SCD	3	..	CQ			17.7.4.3
Temp Min	02107	SCD	4	..	CQ			17.7.4.4
Temperature	01358	SAC	31	..	SN			13.4.3.31
Temporary Location	00141	PV1	11	..	PL			3.4.3.11
Test Category	03436	OM1	55	..	CWE	Y		8.8.9.55
Test Criticality	03313	TCC	15	..	CWE			13.4.9.15
Test/Fluid Identifier(s)	01386	INV	15	..	CWE	Y	0603	13.4.4.15
Test/Observations Included Within an Ordered Test Battery	00655	OM5	2	..	CWE	Y	0662	8.8.13.2
Test/Service Default Duration Quantity	01486	OM7	8	..	5#	NM		8.8.15.8
Test/Service Default Duration Units	01487	OM7	9	..	CWE		0663	8.8.15.9
Test/Service Default Frequency	01488	OM7	10	..	60=	CWE		8.8.15.10
Text Instruction	00272	ODT	3	..	80#	ST		4.8.2.3
Text instruction	01637	TQ1	11	..	250=	TX		4.5.4.11
Text Instruction	00272	ODS	4	..	80#	ST	Y	4.8.1.4
Text Message	00020	MSA	3	..	-			2.14.8.3

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Thermal Rinse Time	02132	SCD	29	..		CQ		17.7.4.29
This payload	01622	QAK	5	..	10=	NM		5.5.2.5
This Relationship Instance Identifier	02242	REL	3	..		EI		12.4.5.3
Time Selection Criteria	00908	APR	1	..		SCV	Y	0294 10.6.8.1
Tissue Type Code	01502	PR1	18	..		CWE	Y	0417 6.5.4.18
Title of Study	01013	CM0	4	..	300#	ST		8.11.2.4
Total Accrual to Date	01016	CM0	7	..	8=	NM		8.11.2.7
Total Adjustments	00178	PV1	48	..	12=	NM		3.4.3.48
Total Amount Professional Part + Technical Part	01998	PSL	44	..		CP		16.4.6.44
Total Charge	02166	DRG	23	..		MO		6.5.3.23
Total Charges	00177	PV1	47	..	12=	NM		3.4.3.47
Total Cycle Time	02112	SCD	9	..		CQ		17.7.4.9
Total Daily Dose	00329	RXD	12	..		CQ		4A.4.5.12
Total Daily Dose	00329	RXO	23	..		CQ		4A.4.1.23
Total Daily Dose	00329	RXE	19	..		CQ		4A.4.4.19
Total Duration Of Therapy	01101	PCR	4	..		CQ		7.12.3.4
Total Invoice Amount without Prepaid Amount	01935	IVC	22	..		CP		16.4.2.22
Total occurrences	01640	TQ1	14	..	10=	NM		4.5.4.14
Total Payments	00179	PV1	49	..	12=	NM		3.4.3.49
Total-Amount of VAT	01936	IVC	23	..		CP		16.4.2.23
TP-Value PP	01989	PSL	35	..		CP		16.4.6.35
TP-Value Technical Part	01994	PSL	40	..		CP		16.4.6.40
Track Department Usage Indicator	02209	ITM	26	..		CNE	0532	17.4.2.26
Transaction Amount - Extended	00365	FT1	11	..		CP		6.5.1.11
Transaction Amount - Unit	00366	FT1	12	..		CP		6.5.1.12
Transaction Amount - Unit	00366	PCE	4	..		CP		17.4.6.4
Transaction Amount - Unit	00366	IVT	13	..		CP		17.4.7.13
Transaction Amount - Unit	00366	ITM	13	..		CP		17.4.2.13
Transaction Batch ID	00357	FT1	3	1..10		ST		6.5.1.3
Transaction Code	00361	ITM	12	..		CWE	0132	17.4.2.12
Transaction Code	00361	FT1	7	..		CWE	0132	6.5.1.7
Transaction Code	00361	PCE	3	..		CWE	0132	17.4.6.3
Transaction Code	00361	IVT	12	..		CWE	0132	17.4.7.12
Transaction Data	01433	EQP	5	..		FT		13.4.12.5
Transaction Date	00358	FT1	4	..		DR		6.5.1.4
Transaction Description	00362	FT1	8	..		-		6.5.1.8
Transaction Description - Alt	00363	FT1	9	..		-		6.5.1.9
Transaction ID	00356	FT1	2	1..12		CX		6.5.1.2

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Transaction Posting Date	00359	FT1	5	..		DTM		6.5.1.5
Transaction Quantity	00364	FT1	10	..	6=	NM		6.5.1.10
Transaction Reference Key	01847	FT1	31	1..4		SI	Y	6.5.1.31
Transaction Type	00360	FT1	6	..		CWE	0017	6.5.1.6
Transcription Date/Time	00920	TXA	7	..		DTM		9.7.3.7
Transcriptionist +	00267	OBR	35	..		-		4.5.3.35
Transcriptionist Code/Name	00924	TXA	11	..		XCN	Y	9.7.3.11
Transfer Medical Service Code	01515	ABS	2	..		CWE	0069	6.5.12.2
Transfer Reason	00184	PV2	4	..		CWE		3.4.4.4
Transfer to Bad Debt Code	00159	PV1	29	..		CWE	0110	3.4.3.29
Transfer to Bad Debt Date	00160	PV1	30	..		DT		3.4.3.30
Translator Assistance Indicator	01792	CON	17	1..1		ID	0136	9.7.1.17
Transport Arranged	01032	OBR	41	1..1		ID	0224	4.5.3.41
Transport Arrangement Responsibility	01031	OBR	40	..		CWE	0620	4.5.3.40
Transport Logistics of Collected Sample *	01029	OBR	38	..		CWE	Y 0614	4.5.3.38
Transport Temperature	03383	BUI	11	..		NR		4.17.2.11
Transport Temperature Units	03384	BUI	12	..		CNE	0931	4.17.2.12
Transportation Mode	00262	OBR	30	4..4		ID	0124	4.5.3.30
Tray Identifier	01340	SAC	13	..		EI		13.4.3.13
Tray Type	00273	ODT	1	..		CWE	0160	4.8.2.1
Tray Type – SAC	01339	SAC	12	..		CWE	0379	13.4.3.12
Treating Organizational Unit	02371	PR1	23	..		PL	Y	6.5.4.23
Treatment	01357	SAC	30	..		CWE	0373	13.4.3.30
Triage Code	01519	ABS	6	..		CWE	0422	6.5.12.6
Tribal Citizenship	01840	PID	39	..		CWE	Y 0171	3.4.2.39
Type	00269	ODS	1	1..1		ID	0159	4.8.1.1
Type Of Agreement Code	00456	IN1	31	..		CWE	0098	6.5.6.31
Type of Answer	03449	OMC	9	..		ID	0125	8.8.16.9
Type of Bill Code	01599	GP1	1	..		CWE	0455	6.5.15.1
Type of Limitation	03474	DPS	5	..		CNE	0940	8.8.19.5
Typical Turn-Around Time	03438	OM1	57	..		CQ		8.8.9.57
Typical Turn-Around Time	00608	OM1	23	..		NM		8.8.9.23
UB-82 Locator 2	00549	UB1	20	..		-		6.5.10.20
UB-82 Locator 27	00551	UB1	22	..		-		6.5.10.22
UB-82 Locator 45	00552	UB1	23	..		-		6.5.10.23
UB-82 Locator 9	00550	UB1	21	..		-		6.5.10.21
UDI Device Identifier	03476	DEV	9	..		EI		17.8.1.9
UDI Device Identifier	03476	PRT	16	..		EI		7.4.4.16
Under Temperature	02120	SCD	17	..		CQ		17.7.4.17
Uniform Billing Locator 11 (state)	00562	UB2	10	1..12		ST	Y	6.5.11.10
Uniform Billing Locator 2 (state)	00561	UB2	9	1..29		ST	Y	6.5.11.9

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Uniform Billing Locator 31 (national)	00563	UB2	11	1..5	ST		6.5.11.11
Uniform Billing Locator 49 (national)	00565	UB2	13	1..4	ST	Y	6.5.11.13
Uniform Billing Locator 56 (state)	00566	UB2	14	1..14	ST	Y	6.5.11.14
Uniform Billing Locator 57 (sational)	00567	UB2	15	1..27	ST		6.5.11.15
Uniform Billing Locator 78 (state)	00568	UB2	16	1..2	ST	Y	6.5.11.16
Unique Device Identifier	02457	DEV	2	..	EI		17.8.1.2
Unique Document File Name	00927	TXA	16	..	ST		9.7.3.16
Unique Document Number	00925	TXA	12	..	EI		9.7.3.12
Unit Cost	00374	FT1	22	..	CP		6.5.1.22
United Nations Standard Products and Services Code (UNSPSC)	03306	ITM	33	..	CWE	0396	17.4.2.33
Units	00574	TCC	13	..	CWE	0623	13.4.9.13
Units	00574	OBX	6	..	CWE	0623	7.4.2.6
Units of Measure	00627	OM2	2	..	CWE	0648	8.8.10.2
Universal Service Identifier	00238	OBR	4	..	CWE		4.5.3.4
Universal Service Identifier	00238	TCC	1	..	CWE		13.4.9.1
Universal Service Identifier	00238	AIS	3	..	CWE		10.6.4.3
Universal Service Identifier	00238	TCD	1	..	CWE		13.4.10.1
Universal Service Identifier	00238	OM7	2	..	CWE		8.8.15.2
Universal Service Price Range – High Value	03470	MCP	4	..	MO		8.8.18.4
Universal Service Price Range – Low Value	03469	MCP	3	..	MO		8.8.18.3
User Authentication Credential	02268	UAC	2	..	ED		2.14.15.2
User Authentication Credential Type Code	02267	UAC	1	..	CWE	0615	2.14.15.1
User Defined Access Checks	00581	OBX	13	..	20= ST		7.4.2.13
User Message	01818	ERR	8	..	250# TX		2.14.5.8
User Parameters (in successive fields)	01435	QPD	3	..	256= varies		5.5.4.3
Usual Occupation Duration (years)	03539	OH3	5	..	NM		3.4.17.5
Valid Coded "Answers"	00637	OM3	3	..	CWE Y	0652	8.8.11.3
Valid Patient Classes	00967	LDP	5	..	1= CWE Y	0004	8.9.5.5
Valid Patient Classes	00967	PRC	4	..	1= CWE Y	0004	8.10.3.4
Validation	02001	PSL	47	1..1	ID	0136	16.4.6.47
Value Amount & Code	00539	UB1	10	..	- Y		6.5.10.10
Value Amount & Code (39-41)	00558	UB2	6	..	UVC Y		6.5.11.6
Value Type	00570	OBX	2	2..3	ID	0125	7.4.2.2
Value Type	00570	OM3	7	2..3	ID	0125	8.8.11.7
Variance Classification	01216	VAR	5	..	CWE		12.4.4.5
Variance Description	01217	VAR	6	..	512= ST Y		12.4.4.6
Variance Instance ID	01212	VAR	1	..	EI		12.4.4.1
Variance Originator	01215	VAR	4	..	XCN Y		12.4.4.4
VAT-Rate	01999	PSL	45	..	3= NM		16.4.6.45
VAT-Rates applied	01937	IVC	24	..	1..5 NM Y		16.4.2.24
Vendor Catalog	00289	RQ1	5	..	16= ST		4.11.2.5

Appendix A: Data Definition Tables

Vendor Catalog Number	02219	VND	4	..	EI		17.4.4.4
Vendor Catalog Number	02428	PKG	11	..	EI		17.4.5.11
Vendor ID	00288	RQ1	4	..	CWE	0683	4.11.2.4
Vendor Identifier	02218	VND	2	..	EI		17.4.4.2
Vendor Name	02276	VND	3	..	999= ST		17.4.4.3
Verification By	00455	IN1	30	..	XCN Y		6.5.6.30
Verification Date/Time	00454	IN1	29	..	DTM		6.5.6.29
Verification Status	00470	IN1	45	..	2= ST		6.5.6.45
Verified By	00225	ORC	11	..	-		4.5.1.11
Version	01858	CER	3	..	80= ST		15.4.2.3
Version ID	00012	MSH	12	..	VID		2.14.9.12
Veterans Military Status	00130	PID	27	..	CWE	0172	3.4.2.27
VIP Indicator	00146	NK1	39	..	CWE	0099	3.4.5.39
VIP Indicator	01852	IN1	53	..	CWE	0099	6.5.6.53
VIP Indicator	00146	PV1	16	..	CWE	0099	3.4.3.16
VIP Indicator	00146	GT1	57	..	CWE	0099	6.5.5.57
Visit Description	00713	PV2	12	..	50# ST		3.4.4.12
Visit Indicator	01226	PV1	51	..	CWE	0326	3.4.3.51
Visit Number	00149	PV1	19	..	CX		3.4.3.19
Visit Priority Code	00726	PV2	25	..	CWE	0217	3.4.4.25
Visit Protection Indicator	00723	PV2	22	1..1	ID	0136	3.4.4.22
Visit Publicity Code	00722	PV2	21	..	CWE	0215	3.4.4.21
Visit User Code	00187	PV2	7	..	CWE Y	0130	3.4.4.7
Visiting Hours	00976	LDP	10	..	VH Y	0267	8.9.5.10
Volume Units	01351	SAC	24	..	CWE	0777	13.4.3.24
Volume Units	03379	BUI	7	..	CNE	0930	4.17.2.7
Wash Time	02133	SCD	30	..	CQ		17.7.4.30
Weight Units	03377	BUI	5	..	CNE	0929	4.17.2.5
When to Charge	00234	BLG	1	..	CCD	0100	4.5.2.1
Work Classification	03527	OH2	6	..	CWE	0959	3.4.16.6
Work Schedule	03528	OH2	9	..	CWE	0954	3.4.16.9
Work Unique Identifier	02446	OH3	8	..	EI		3.4.17.8
Workman's Comp Indicator	03463	PM1	20	..	ID	0136	8.8.17.20